



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Ref No. VU/G/2023-2024/287

Date: 01.06.2024

To,
The Secretary
University Grants Commission (UGC)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002, India

Subject: Submission of Application Proforma to University Grants Commission (UGC)
regarding Recognition of Vikrant University, Gwalior U/S 2(f) and 22(1)

Ref. No.: UGC Letter F.NO.8-26/2022 (CPP-I/PU) Dated: 04/11/2022

Respected Sir,

With reference to your letter and subject cited above, please find enclosed the duly filled Application Proforma along with all relevant Appendices and Annexures, attested by the Registrar of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This submission is for your kind perusal and necessary action for the recognition of Vikrant University under sections 2 (f) and 22 (1).

Thank you.

Yours sincerely,


(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

Vikrant University, Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Enclosures:

1. Letter from UGC regarding the establishment of Vikrant University
2. Duly filled UGC Proforma
3. Appendices (I to XVIII)
4. Annexures (I to XI)
5. Pen drive (soft copy of filled proforma along with all relevant documents-annexure & appendices)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

**AN APPLICATION FOR
RECOGNITION AS STATE PRIVATE
UNIVERSITY**

UNDER SECTION 2(F) AND 22 (1) of UGC

-Submitted to: -

**Secretary
University Grants Commission**

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi – 110002, India

Submitted By:

**Registrar
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Village Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior, Pin Code – 474006, Madhya Pradesh, India
registrar@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



Vikrant University

Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, India

University established under the Madhya Pradesh Act (No 25 of 2022)

TABLE OF CONTENT

S No	Particulars	Page No
1	Letter From UGC for Establishment of Vikrant University, Gwalior	1-3
2	Duly filled UGC Proforma	4-27
3	Appendices (I to XVIII)	28-123
4	Annexures (I to XI)	124A-478


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफरमार्ग नईदिल्ली- 110 002
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 011-23604329, 011-23604325



SPEED-POST

F.No.8-26/2022 (CPP-I/PU)

November, 2022

The Registrar,
Vikrant University, Gwalior,
Village - Ratwai, Chitora Road, Bada Gaon, Morar,
Gwalior - 474009,
Madhya Pradesh

- 4 NOV 2022

Subject: Establishment of **Vikrant University, Gwalior**, Village - Ratwai, Chitora Road, Bada Gaon, Morar, Gwalior - 474009, Madhya Pradesh - regarding

Sir,

With reference to the letter No. nil dated 19.10.2022 on the subject cited above, I am directed to inform you that the UGC has received **Act No.25 of 2022 (Notification No.15668-261-EEKIS-A(Pra) dated 17.10.2022)**, further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007 wherein **Vikrant University, Gwalior**, Village - Ratwai, Chitora Road, Bada Gaon, Morar, Gwalior - 474009, Madhya Pradesh has been established as a Private University with effect from **17.10.2022**. In view of the establishment of **Vikrant University, Gwalior**, Village - Ratwai, Chitora Road, Bada Gaon, Morar, Gwalior - 474009, Madhya Pradesh by the Act, the name of the university has been included in the list of universities established as per section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956 as maintained by the UGC on its website www.ugc.ac.in.

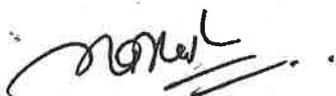
1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is now requested to submit detailed information in the enclosed format **(Annexure-I) (soft copy as well as hard copy)** along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of **3 months** from the receipt of this letter. This format along with appendices is also available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in. The University is also requested to upload this filled in format and appendices on its website by giving a link on the home page so that the information is accessible to the students and general public.

[Handwritten Signature]

①

1.

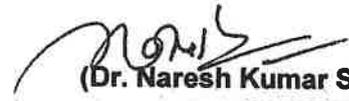
3. After receipt of the Information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University:-
- (a) The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I). Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The comments received from the general public would be placed before the visiting UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
 - (b) An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, MCI, DCI, INC, NCTE, PCI, etc.
 - (c) The UGC Expert Committee would visit the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I) for on the spot assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report submitted by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
 - (d) The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. In case no comments are received from the University within the timeframe, it would be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and further action would be taken on the report. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments received from the University, if any, would be placed before a Standing Committee of the UGC. The recommendations of the Standing Committee would be then placed before the Commission for consideration.
 - (e) The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit further compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee/Standing Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
 - (f) On approval of the Commission, a letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
 - (g) If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
 - (h) The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and /or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.
4. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh, there is no provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-
- a. No off-campus centre(s) is opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh.





- b. In case the University has already started any off campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.
 - c. The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
 - d. The University must ensure that there is no franchising of higher education even for the purpose of distance education.
 - e. The University has to follow UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D. degree) Regulations, 2016, as amended from time to time.
5. No Open and Distance Learning programmes and on-line programmes shall be started without the prior recognition of UGC. Relevant UGC Regulations are available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.
6. The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Naresh Kumar Sharma)
Under Secretary



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	Vikrant University, Chittora Road, Ratwai, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh – 474006								
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Chittora Road, Ratwai, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh – 474006								
1.3	Information about University a. Website _____ b. E-mail _____ c. Phone Nos. _____ d. Fax Nos. _____ Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor _____ b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor _____ c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar _____ d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer _____	https://vikrantuniversity.ac.in/info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in 9343643500 NA 9425611111, chancellor@vikrantuniversity.ac.in 9343643513, vc@vikrantuniversity.ac.in 9343643500 registrar@vikrantuniversity.ac.in fo@vikrantuniversity.ac.in 9753423776								
1.4	Date of Establishment	17 October 2022								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Vikrant Educational and Social Welfare Society, Vikrant Tower, Plot No. 2850, Bhagat Singh Nagar Gate, Bhind Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh Enclosed as Annexure I								
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Occupation</th><th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-I)	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					Enclosed as Appendix I REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chittora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							

2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	<p>Constituent units of the university as per MPPURC vide letter no. 2763/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग,भोपाल/अका-1/2023-24 dated 10/11/2023 are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vikrant Institute of Management and Technology, Gwalior 2. Vikrant Institute of Law, Gwalior 3. Vikrant Institute of Integrated Learning and Advance Studies, Gwalior. 4. Vikrant Institute of Management, Gwalior <p>Annexure III: Letter from MPPURC</p>
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____ <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-V)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	N.A.
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____ <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	N.A.
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	<p style="text-align: center;">N.A.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006</p>

2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	N.A.
-----	--	------


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Programme</th><th>Sanctioned Intake</th><th>Actual enrolment</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>UG</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PG</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PG Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Certificate course</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M.Phil</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ph.D.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG			PG			Diploma			PG Diploma			Certificate course			M.Phil			Ph.D.			Any other (pl. Specify)			Enclosed as Appendix VIII
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																											
UG																													
PG																													
Diploma																													
PG Diploma																													
Certificate course																													
M.Phil																													
Ph.D.																													
Any other (pl. Specify)																													
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Programme</th><th>Sanctioned Intake</th><th>Actual enrolment</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>UG</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PG</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PG Diploma</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Certificate course</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M.Phil</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ph.D.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG			PG			Diploma			PG Diploma			Certificate course			M.Phil			Ph.D.			Any other (pl. Specify)			Enclosed as Appendix IX
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																											
UG																													
PG																													
Diploma																													
PG Diploma																													
Certificate course																													
M.Phil																													
Ph.D.																													
Any other (pl. Specify)																													


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval Taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval Taken				Enclosed as Appendix X
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval Taken						


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

<p>3.4</p>	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				<p>N.A.</p>
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled						
<p>3.5</p>	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester system/Annual system</p>	<p>Semester System (For D.Pharm. Annual System as per PCI Norms)</p>						
<p>3.6</p>	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Name of the course(s) Since when started Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	<p>No</p>						


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	715	63	-	-	-	778
	F	156	8	-	-	-	164
	T	871	71	-	-	-	942
PG	M	297	17	-	-	-	314
	F	105	3	-	-	-	108
	T	402	20	-	-	-	422
M.Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	M	129	70	-	40	-	239
	F	5	1	-	5	-	11
	T	134	71	-	45	-	250
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other: (NA)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise No. of students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	89	307	396
		ST	23	31	54
		OBC	75	526	601
		PH		1	1
		General	97	465	562
		Total	284	1330	1614

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry – 2023			Year of Entry -		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	942	422	1364	Not Applicable		
No. of Drop-outs						
(a) Within four months of Joining	4	6	10			
(b) Afterwards						
No. appeared for the final year examination	Not Applicable					
No. passed in the final exam						
No. passed in first class						

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes Special Classes/ Seminars/ Courses are held for Educationally disadvantaged Students.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes, The university has an inclusive scholarship policy. The University also provides financial assistance to deserving and needy students as per the terms and conditions specified by the University from time to time.

121


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	NA
-----	---	----


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	https://vikrantuniversity.ac.in/ Yes, the website is regularly updated.								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through Advertisement in Electronic Media, University Website/ Prospectus etc.								
4.17	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					Yes, the university has a grievance redressal mechanism. Details about complaints are enclosed as Appendix XII
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

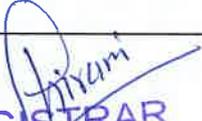
5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Recommended by the Board of Studies and Finalized by the Academic Council
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Board of Studies recommends and Academic Council finalizes.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Attached as Annexure IV
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	Vikrant University conducts an annual review and update of its course curriculum, considering the following factors: 1. The latest industry trends. 2. Recent innovations and advancements in the industry. 3. Developments in new business ventures and events within the country. 4. Ethical values. 5. Modern teaching methods. 6. The most recent equipment and infrastructure. 7. The introduction of new specializations.

5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	No						
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Workshop and Seminars, Industrial Visits, group discussions, guest lectures, outreach programs, case studies, conferences etc.						
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	The examination system includes theory papers and practical examinations. The practical examination may include a written/practical/design/drawing examination with a built-in part for laboratory/design/drawing courses.						
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	The evaluation is done by Internal and External Subject Experts in accordance with the approved ordinance of the University.						
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	No case reported						
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes						
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	As per the Vikrant University Statutes, the Examination Committee under the chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor, shall submit the paper-setters to the Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the paper-setters from amongst the panel of experts. The paper setters prepared the question papers mapped with course objectives including both objective and subjective questions.						
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	The paper setting is done Externally/Internally by appointing paper setters with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor						
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-	The University examinations are conducted as per the schedule mentioned in the Academic Calendar. The result is declared within two months after the Examinations are over.						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>December 2023</td> <td>28-12-2023 to 12-01-2024</td> <td>30-01-2024</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results	December 2023	28-12-2023 to 12-01-2024	30-01-2024	
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results						
December 2023	28-12-2023 to 12-01-2024	30-01-2024						


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior, (M.P.) 474006

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>b. Through interviews and c. Through their academic record</p> <p>Weightage: Academic Records: 70% Interviews: 30%</p>								
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance Exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance Exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					<p>NA</p>
Name of the National/state level entrance Exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p>Yes</p>								
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>	<p>The eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses are as per the approved ordinance</p> <p>Annexure V</p>								
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment	Remarks					<p>As per the state policy as notified by the state govt. from time to time.</p>
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual Enrolment	Remarks							


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					No
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota							
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	As per the government policy and the University ordinances (Attached as Annexure – VI)								

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Attached as Annexure VII
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	The fee is charged as per the fee structure displayed on the website and in the prospects. There are no any hidden charges.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Cash/Online Banking/DD/Cheque payment in the university bank account.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, the concession is given on merit bases, mean bases, merit-cum-mean bases, category bases, and to the girls students.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Hostel facility in the University campus is in the planning stage and will be available in due course of time.

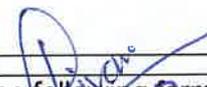
7.10	Any other fee	No
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	In accordance with MPPURC
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, The University provides merit, merit - cum - means (MCM) scholarships etc. as per the university policy.

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise) Attached as Annexure - VIII	<table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Dept.</th> <th colspan="2">Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Associate Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Assistant Professor</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> </tr> </table>						Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor													
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled												
Attached as Annexure - VIII																				
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII): Teaching staff details are attached as Appendix XIII																			
Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications										

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	5	6	11
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	19	40	59
			PH	-	-	-
			General	24	53	77
			Total	48	99	147

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format
-----	--


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	48	99	147
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	22	39	61
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	26	56	82
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total no. of part-time teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total No. of visiting teachers	-	-	-

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	All teachers are full-time employees.
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Yes Advertisement as Annexure IX attached.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	Yes Self-Appraisal Evaluation
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	Vikrant University 01:18 School of Technology 01:21 School of Legal Studies 01:12 School of Management and Commerce 01:21 School of Agriculture 01:18 School of Pharmacy 01:08
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	Yes
	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Scales of pay as provided by the UGC: Professor – 37400-67000 Associate Professor – 37400-67000 Assistant Professor – 15600-39100 Payment transfer to individual bank accounts or through cheque.
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	NIL NIL Through Cheque/Cash
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Transportation, PF & Gratuity, Sponsorship for higher studies, Seminars, Workshops, Memberships of Professional Bodies, Financial support whenever required, incentives for projects, good performance etc.

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Details are enclosed as Appendix XIV and Appendix XV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	6000 Sqft
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	20 Computers with internet facility
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	1630
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Yes
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Details are attached as Appendix XVI
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Planned
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Planned
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	Any other	Volley Ball, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Hand Ball
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	No

H. Financial Viability


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Gandhinagar, Chhara B
 Dist. Indore, M.P. 474001

10.1	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <p>Amount – FDR No. Date – Period -</p> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	No Corpus fund created by the University																			
10.2	<p>Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">S.No.</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Year</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Income</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2020-21</td> <td>10,01,75,016.00</td> <td>8,67,02,800.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2021-22</td> <td>9,02,01,570.00</td> <td>7,93,26,240.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2022-23</td> <td>10,11,36,932.00</td> <td>8,97,59,681.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	1	2020-21	10,01,75,016.00	8,67,02,800.00	2	2021-22	9,02,01,570.00	7,93,26,240.00	3	2022-23	10,11,36,932.00	8,97,59,681.00
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure																		
1	2020-21	10,01,75,016.00	8,67,02,800.00																		
2	2021-22	9,02,01,570.00	7,93,26,240.00																		
3	2022-23	10,11,36,932.00	8,97,59,681.00																		
10.3	<p>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)</p> <p>Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-</p>	<p>Fees – Rs. 6,15,51,238.00 Donation: - Nil Loans from Bank & FI: - Rs.7,14,61,996.00 Interest: - Rs. 5,33,018.00 Other Income & Fees: - Rs. 3,90,52,676.00</p>																			
10.4	<p>What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given</p>	<p>Total Annual Expenditure Budget Year 2023-24: Rs. 12,47,86,931/-</p> <p>Total No. of Students Enrolled: 1614</p> <p>Unit Cost Incurred: Rs. 77,315/- per Student (Approx.)</p>																			

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-</p> <p>Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)</p>	<p>Details are attached as Appendix XVII</p>
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years</p> <p>(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	<p>Annexure – X attached</p> <p>For minutes, please refer to the annexure - IV</p>
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.</p>	<p>Guidelines for BOS attached. As per the statutes of Vikrant University</p>
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	<p>Academic Council is the head body to decide academic programs.</p>

J. Research Profile

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms 	<p>NA NA</p>
------	---	------------------


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipments) ➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged 	<p>Yes</p> <p>Refer to Appendix XIV and XV</p> <p>NA</p> <p>137 (Annexure – XI)</p> <p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>NA</p> <p>NA</p> <p>NA</p> <p>NA</p> <p>Guest lectures, seminars etc. are conducted from time to time.</p>
---	---

K. Misc.

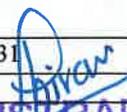
13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Details attached as Appendix XVIII						

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A	9	16	25
		Group B	11	18	29
		Group C	14	23	37
		Group D	3	29	32
		Sub total	37	86	123
		Technical Staff			
		Group A	1	4	5
		Group B	2	6	8
		Group C	3	31	34
		Group D	-	4	4
		Sub total	6	45	51
		Grand Total	43	131	174


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

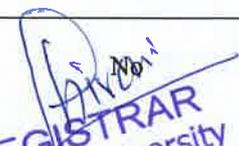
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	9	16	25
		ST	-	-	-
		OBC	8	48	56
		PH	-	-	-
		General	26	67	93
		Total	43	131	174
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:9.3			
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:1.2			

14. Academic Results

15.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years					N.A.
		S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result	

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	N.A.			
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:-	N.A.			
		S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any				


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global Innovation Award in Dubai for best educational practices. • Captain of Industry Award presented by Honourable Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh "Shri Shivraj Singh Chauhan" for a fast-growing multidisciplinary institute for 3 consecutive years (year 2013/14/15). • The Global Education Award" has been presented by the Honourable Chief Minister of Haryana "Shri Om Prakash Chautala. • Eminence Award for Phenomenal Contribution in Higher Education in MP, presented by Honourable Governor of MP "Smt. Anandiben Patel". • 3-Star Rating in Institution's Innovation Council Ranking 2022-23. • IIRF ranking 2024 "Best Brands 2024 for Sustainable Future Education". In Recognition of Academic Performance in the field of Sustainable Education. • Certificate of Recognition by ARIIA. • Member of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).
------	---	---

16. Strengths and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dynamic and Visionary Leadership • Excellent Infrastructure • Green and Clean Campus • Less than 15km from the City Railway Station and Bus Stand. • Good placement. • Quality teachers and students. Excellent teaching-learning. • Several International and National MoUs and international Academic Collaborations. • Integration of Indian
------	-----------------------------	--


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

		Culture into the Campus life. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Zero Ragging Campus• Women Empowerment Cell
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	NIL

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University <https://vikrantuniversity.ac.in/>.

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution



(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Bhopal (M.P.) 474006

Vikrant University Gwalior

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Appendix-I	Composition of the Society/Trust	30-33
Appendix-II	Information about members of the Society/Trust	34-35
Appendix-III	Information about promoting Society/Trust- other educational institutions	36
Appendix-IV	Information about promoting Society/Trust - Other activities	37
Appendix-V	Information about off-campus centre(s)	38
Appendix-VI	Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)	39
Appendix-VII	Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)	40
Appendix-VIII	Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government	41-50
Appendix-IX	Information about the programmes now offered	51-52
Appendix-X	Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)	53-74
Appendix-XI	Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC	75
Appendix-XII	Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism	76
Appendix-XIII	Information about the Teaching Staff	77-80
Appendix-XIV	Information about the Library	81
Appendix-XV	Information about the Equipment	82-108
Appendix-XVI	Sports Infrastructure	109
Appendix-XVII	Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University	110-118
Appendix-XVIII	Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University	119-123


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Appendix I

Composition of Vikrant Educational and Social Welfare Society

3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Sh. Rakesh Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Business	Chairman
2	Smt. Meena Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Social Worker	Vice-Chairman
3	Sh. Vikrant Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Business	Secretary
4	Smt. Gunjan Chauhan	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Business	Treasurer
5	Smt. Surabhi Singh Tomar	Gandhi Nagar, Murena	Professional	Joint Secretary
6	Ms Garima Singh Tomar	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Teaching Work	Member
7	Sh. Ashish Tomar	A-105, Red Tulip Tower, D.V. City, Sachin Tendulkar Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Lawyer	Member
8	Sh. Nitin Singh Tomar	Gandhi Nagar, Murena	Business	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

प्रारूप सात
(नियम 11 देखिए)

GA - 1984/23
30/11/2023

मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (क्रं. 44 सन् 1973) की धारा 27 के अधीन शासी निकाय की सूची की जानकारी प्रस्तुत करने के लिए प्रपत्र

1. सोसाइटी का नाम और पूरा पता : विक्रान्त एज्युकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी
विक्रान्त टावर प्लॉट नं. 2850 भगतसिंह नगर गेट
भिण्ड रोड ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)
9663772009 secretary@vitm.edu.in



सम्पर्क तथा ई-मेल आई.डी.

रजिस्ट्रेशन क्रमांक तथा तारीख : 02/42/01/11453/07 दि. 17.01.2008
सामाजिक निकाय के वार्षिक सम्मेलन : दिनांक 22.10.2023
की तारीख

विद्यमान पदाधिकारियों की सूची : कार्याकाल तारीख 15.01.2023 से 14.01.2026

अनु क्रं.	नाम, पिता/पति का नाम	पता	मोबाईल नंबर	धारित पद	मुख्य व्यवसाय	हस्ताक्षर
1.	श्री राकेश सिंह राठौर पुत्र श्री रघुराज सिंह राठौर	3 बी, हरीओम कॉलोनी, मुरार, ग्वालियर म.प्र.	9425611111	अध्यक्ष	व्यापार	
2.	श्रीमती मीना सिंह राठौर पत्नी श्री राकेश सिंह राठौर	3 बी, हरीओम कॉलोनी, मुरार, ग्वालियर म.प्र.	9926586999	उपाध्यक्ष	सामाजिक कार्यकर्ता	
3.	श्री विक्रान्त सिंह राठौर पुत्र श्री राकेश सिंह राठौर	3 बी, हरीओम कॉलोनी, मुरार, ग्वालियर म.प्र.	9663772009	सचिव	व्यापार	
4.	श्रीमती गुंजन चौहान पुत्र श्री विक्रान्त सिंह राठौर	3 बी, हरीओम कॉलोनी, मुरार, ग्वालियर म.प्र.	9999004724	कोषाध्यक्ष	व्यवसाय	
5.	श्रीमती सुरभि सिंह तोमर पत्नी श्री अजय सिंह तोमर	गांधीनगर, मुरैना म.प्र.	8349416822	संयुक्त सचिव	पेशावर	
6.	श्रीमती गरिमा सिंह तोमर पुत्र श्री नितिन सिंह तोमर	3 बी, हरीओम कॉलोनी, मुरार, ग्वालियर म.प्र.	8889995977	सदस्य	शिक्षण कार्य	
7.	आशीष तोमर पुत्र जगदीश तोमर	ए-105, रेड तुलीप टॉवर डी.बी सिटी सचिन तेंदुलकर रोड ग्वालियर म.प्र.	7875550602	सदस्य	अधिवक्ता	
8.	श्री नितिन सिंह तोमर पुत्र श्री रामशंकर सिंह तोमर	गांधीनगर, मुरैना म.प्र.	8889995960	सदस्य	व्यापार	

5. मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1973 (क्रं. 44 सन् 1973) की धारा 27 के अधीन

₹.100/- रु. की वार्षिक फीस, चालान क्रमांक दिनांक 01/11/2023 के द्वारा जमा

कर दी गई है। उसकी मूल प्रति संलग्न है। SBI N0006159147501112023299586

नोट:-मं.प्र.0 सो.0 रं.0 अधि.0 1973 की
धारा-29 के अन्तर्गत जारी नकल

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



घोषणा

मैं श्री राकेश सिंह राठौर पुत्र श्री रघुराज सिंह राठौर आयु लगभग 63 वर्ष एक प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के रूप में एतद् द्वारा घोषणा करती हूँ कि उपर्युक्त जानकारी सोसाइटी के अभिलेख पर आधारित होने से तथा हमारी श्रेष्ठतम जानकारी के अनुसार सत्य है। सोसाइटी के अभिलेख मुझे अधोहस्ताक्षरकर्ता प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के आधिपत्य में है। मैं यह जानती हूँ कि यदि मेरे द्वारा कोई असत्य जानकारी दी जाती है तो मैं उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 38 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन दण्ड का उत्तदायी रहूँगा।

वि.सो. - वि.प्र. सो. र. अधि. 1973 की
धारा-29 के अन्तर्गत जारी नकल

हस्ताक्षर
नाम : श्री राकेश सिंह राठौर
अध्यक्ष

मोबा. नम्बर 9425611111

ईमेल आई डी chairman@vitm.edu.in

29.11.23
असि. रजिस्ट्रार
फार्म एवं संस्थाएँ
ग्वालियर-चंबल संभाग
ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

REGISTRAR
Vikram University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



मध्य प्रदेश MADHYA PRADESH

CB 589951

नोट:-म० प्र० सो० र० अधि० 1973 की धारा-29 के अन्तर्गत जारी नकल



श्री विवेक प्रबुद्धरामचंद्र फंड कोष के अध्यक्ष कोषाधी, जवहरी
 11453 दिनांक 17/01/2000 के नाम से दिनांक 01/11/2001
 प्रस्तुत मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी 'जिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973'
 धारा 27 की नगनकारी की प्रतिलिपि हेतु धारा 29 के अन्तर्गत
 'दिनांक 01/11/2001' को आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया गया
 धारा 27 के तहत प्रस्तुत प्रणती निकाय की सूची की प्रतिलिपि
 के संबंध में प्रस्तुतकर्ता पदाधिकारी स्वयं उत्तरदायी है। कार्यालय
 द्वारा धारा 29 के तहत केवल प्रतिलिपि मात्र जारी की जायेगी।
 धारा 29 के तहत जारी प्रतिलिपि पदाधिकारियों की वेधानुसंग
 के संबंध में प्रमाण-पत्र आदेश मंती है।

असि. न. वि. प्र. वि.
 फर्म एवं संस्थाएं
 कालेज रोड, ग्वालियर

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Appendix II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Sh. Rakesh Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Chairman
2	Sh. Vikrant Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Joint Secretary
3	Ms. Garima Singh	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Treasurer
4	Smt. Surabhi Singh Tomar	Gandhi Nagar, Murena	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Member
5	Smt. Meena Singh Rathore	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Member
6	Sh. Nitin Singh Tomar	Gandhi Nagar, Murena	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Member
7	Smt. Gunjan Chauhan (Rathore)	"Ashirwad" 3B, Hariom Colony, Murar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	P.S. Educational and Social Welfare Society, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

प्रारूप - सात

(नियम 11 देखिये)

मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1973 (क्रं. 44 सन् 1973) की धारा-27 के अधीन शासी निकाय सूची की जानकारी प्रस्तुत करने के लिए प्रपत्र

- 1 सोसायटी का पूरा नाम तथा पता : पी.एस. एज्युकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी ग्राम बोरखेडी, पोस्ट हरसोला, तहसील महु, शासकीय पशु चिकित्सालय के पीछे, ए.बी. रोड, इन्दौर, (म.प्र.)
- 2 पंजीयन क्रमांक तथा तारीख : क्रमांक 03/27/03/09990/07 दिनांक 30/04/2007
- 3 साधारण निकाय के वार्षिक साधारण सम्मेलन की तारीख । : दिनांक 15/05/2020
- 4 विद्यमान पदाधिकारियों की सूची : कार्यकाल तारीख 17/05/2019 से तारीख 16/05/2022 तक

क्र.	नाम व पिता/पति का नाम	पता	पद	मुख्य व्यवसाय	हस्ताक्षर
01	श्री राकेशसिंह राठौर पिता श्री रघुराजसिंह राठौर	3-बी, हरिओम कॉलोनी, मुरार ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)	अध्यक्ष	समाजसेवी	
02	श्रीमती मीना राठौर पति श्री राकेशसिंह राठौर	3-बी, हरिओम कॉलोनी, मुरार ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)	उपाध्यक्ष	समाजसेवी	Muna Rathore
03	श्री नितीनसिंह तोमर पिता श्री रामशंकर सिंह तोमर	97, गौंधी नगर, मुरैना (म.प्र.)	सचिव	समाजसेवी	
04	श्री विक्रान्तसिंह राठौर पिता श्री राकेशसिंह राठौर	3-बी, हरिओम कॉलोनी, मुरार ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)	सं. सचिव	समाजसेवी	
05	श्रीमती गरीमासिंह तोमर पति श्री नितीनसिंह तोमर	97, गौंधी नगर, मुरैना (म.प्र.)	कोषाध्यक्ष	समाजसेवी	
06	श्रीमती सुरभि तोमर पति श्री अजयसिंह तोमर	97, गौंधी नगर, मुरैना (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	समाजसेवी	-
07	श्री अजयसिंह तोमर पिता श्री रामशंकर सिंह तोमर	97, गौंधी नगर, मुरैना (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	समाजसेवी	-
08	श्रीमती गुंजन राठौर पति श्री विक्रान्तसिंह राठौर	3-बी, हरिओम कॉलोनी, मुरार ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	समाजसेवी	
09	श्रीमती संगीता मेवाड़ा पति श्री राहुल मेवाड़ा	102, मेवाड़ा गार्डन, किशनगंज, महु, इन्दौर (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	समाजसेवी	

- 5 मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1973 (क्रं. 44 सन् 1973) की धारा-27 के अधीन सूची की रूपये की वार्षिक फीस , चालान क्रमांक दिनांक द्वारा जमा कर दी गई है , उसकी मूल प्रति संलग्न है।

घोषणा

मैं राकेशसिंह राठौर पुत्र/पुत्री/पत्नि श्री रघुराजसिंह राठौर आयु लगभग 60 वर्ष प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के रूप में एतद्वारा घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि उपरोक्त जानकारी सोसायटी के अभिलेख पर आधारित होने से तथा हमारी श्रेष्ठतम जानकारी के अनुसार सत्य है। सोसायटी के अभिलेख मुझे अधोहस्ताक्षरकर्ता प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के आधिपत्य में है। मैं यह जानता/जानती हूँ कि यदि मेरे द्वारा कोई असत्य जानकारी दी जाती है तो मैं उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-38 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन दण्ड का दायी हो रहूँगा।

हस्ताक्षर :

नाम : राकेशसिंह राठौर
अध्यक्ष/सचिव

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
NOT APPLICABLE		


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
NOT APPLICABLE		


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus Centre	Courses Run
NOT APPLICABLE		


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Rd
Gwalior (M.P.) 472002

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
NOT APPLICABLE		


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

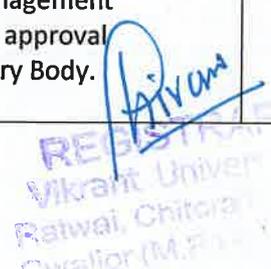
S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
NOT APPLICABLE			


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of
the State Government

Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
UG		
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Electronics and Robotics	60	0
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Chemical Engineering	60	1
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Cyber Security	60	3
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Electronics and Communication Engineering	45	5
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	60	5
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Fire Technology and Safety	30	10
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Electrical Engineering	30	16
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Mechanical Engineering	90	20
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Civil Engineering	90	23
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Information Technology	30	30
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.)	60	36
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws B.A.LL.B. (Honours)	60	44
Bachelor of laws LL.B. (Honours)	60	58
Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	240	74
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)	240	77
Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in Computer Science & Engineering	120	120
Bachelor of Science (Hons) Agriculture	180	147
Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) / B.B.A. Hons.	240	203
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Drawing and Painting, Arts, Music, Media and Communication, Multimedia Animation and Film Making, Economics, Geography, History, Home science, Sanskrit, Yoga, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Public Administration English, German, French, Japanese, Hindi, Spanish, Russian, Macao (Chinese)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA



 REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwari, Chitauri
 Gwalior (M.P.)

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Bachelor of Home Science (B.H.Sc.) Home Science	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Chemistry, Computer Science, Electronics, Electronic Media, Information Technology, Mathematics, Embryology, Bio-Technology, Bio, Forensic Science, Physics, Zoology	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Social work (B.S.W.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Library Science (B.Lib.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (BA:JMC)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Arts in Defence and Strategic Studies	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science in Defence and Strategic Studies	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

B.Sc. B Ed./B.A. B.Ed. / B. Com, B.Ed	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Integrated Teacher Education Programme(ITEP)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Business Administration and Bachelor of Laws B.B.A.LL.B. (Honours)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws B.COM.LL.B. (Honours)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science (Nursing)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Post Basic (B.Sc.) Nursing	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Paramedical & Health Sciences) (i) Bachelor of Science (Optometry) (ii) Bachelor of Science (Radiography)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.PT)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of
the State Government

Bachelor of Science in Yoga and Naturopathy	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (BNYS)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology (BHMCT)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
B. Design in Fashion Technology and Accessory Design	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science in Interior Design	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Science in Fashion Design	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Commerce (C.A.) computer application	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of Foreign Trade	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474004

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Bachelor of Applied Accounting Finance	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of E-Commerce	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Bachelor of GST	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
PG		
Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Information Technology	12	0
Master of Science (Agriculture) Genetic and Plant Breeding	30	0
Master of Science (Agriculture) Soil Science	30	0
Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	60	0
Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Mechanical Engineering	9	1
Master of Science (Agriculture) Horticulture	30	1
Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Power System	12	2
Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Computer Science & Engineering	18	9
Master of Science (Agriculture) Agronomy	30	10
Master of Laws (LL.M.)	30	15
Master of Technology (M.Tech.) in Structural Engineering	24	24
Master of Computer Application (MCA)	60	42
Master of Business Administration (MBA) Marketing	60	60
Master of Business Administration (MBA) Financial Administration	60	60
Master of Business Administration (MBA)	180	180


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 4741

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

<p>Master of Arts (M.A.) in Drawing and Painting, Arts, Music, Media and Communication, Multimedia Animation and Film Making, Economics, Geography, History, Home science, Sanskrit, Yoga, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Public Administration, English, German, French, Japanese, Hindi, Spanish, Russian, Macao (Chinese), Business Economics, Rural Development, Journalism and Mass Communication.</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Home Science (M.H.Sc.) Home Science</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Chemistry, Computer Science, Electronics, Electronic Media, Information Technology, Mathematics, Embryology, Bio-Technology, Bio, Forensic Science, Physics</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Social work (M.S.W.)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Library Science (M.Lib.)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (MA:JMC)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Education (M.Ed.)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.)

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Master of Fine Arts (MFA)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Arts in Defence and Strategic Studies	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Science in Defence and Strategic Studies	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Science (Nursing) in M.Sc. Nursing in Medical Surgical Nursing M. Sc. Nursing in Child Health Nursing M. Sc. Nursing in Obstetric & Gynecological Nursing M. Sc. Nursing in Community Health Nursing M.Sc. Nursing in Mental Health Nursing.	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Physiotherapy (MPT) in Master's of Physiotherapy (Orthopaedics). Master's of Physiotherapy (Neurology). Master's of Physiotherapy (Cardiopulmonary Conditions). Master's of Physiotherapy (Sports Physiotherapy)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Science in Yoga and Naturopathy	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Design in Fashion Design (M. Design)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Mater of Design in Interior Design (M. Design)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Master of Commerce (M.Com.) (C.A.) Computer Application	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Commerce in Taxation	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Commerce (M. Com Honors)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Foreign Trade	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of Applied Accounting Finance	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of E-Commerce	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Master of GST	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Diploma		
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm.)	60	10
Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	27
Diploma in Electrical Engineering	60	31
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	120	65
Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body	NA

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474009

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

<p>Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery (GNM)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Diploma in Paramedical Science in Diploma in O.T. Technology, Diploma in Dialysis Technician, Diploma in X-Ray Radiographers, Diploma in Medical Laboratory (DMLT), Diploma in Paramedical Ophthalmic Assistant, Diploma Anaesthesia Technician, Diploma in Sanitary Inspector, Diploma in Blood Transfusion, Diploma in clinical Biochemistry, Diploma in Microbiology, Diploma in Dermatology, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Physiotherapy, Diploma in MRI Scan Technology, Diploma in Health & Sanitary Inspector, Diploma in Patient Care Assistant, Diploma in Dental Hygienist, Diploma in ECG Technology, Diploma in Medical Dresser, Diploma in Child Care, Diploma in Dermatology, Diploma in Radiology & Imaging Technology, Diploma in Ultrasound, Diploma in Natural Pharmacy, Diploma in Multipurpose Health Worker. Diploma in Cardiology Technician, Diploma in Emergency Trauma Care, Diploma in Optemetry, Diploma in Medical Emergency Trauma Technician</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Diploma Course in Business Management</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>Diploma in Hotel Management and Catering Technology (DHMCT)</p>	<p>The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.</p>	<p align="center">NA</p>
<p>PG Diploma</p>		<p align="center">NA</p>


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Appendix-VIII

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Post Graduate Diploma Courses in Business Management (PGDBM)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	
Certificate course		
Certificate courses in Medical/Nursing/Paramedical/ Yoga and Naturopathy	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
Certificate courses in Management/ Business/Commerce/Law/ Engineering Agriculture/Library Science/Yoga and Naturopathy/Arts and Design	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA
M.Phil	NA	NA
Ph.D.	NA	NA
Any other (pl.Specify) IDP Integrated Dual Degree Program (I.D.P) (B.TECH. + M.Tech. / MBA)	The intake for the course shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University; subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body.	NA


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Vikrant University, Gwalior**Information about the programmes now offered**

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	UG:		
1	B.Tech - Civil Engineering	90	23
2	B.Tech - Computer Science & Engineering	120	120
3	B.Tech - Electrical Engineering	30	16
4	B.Tech - Electronics & Comm. Engineering	45	5
5	B.Tech - Fire Technology & Safety	30	10
6	B.Tech - Information Technology	30	30
7	B.Tech - Mechanical Engineering	90	20
8	B.Tech - AI & ML	60	5
9	B.Tech - Cyber Security	60	3
10	B.Tech - Chemical Engineering	60	1
11	B.Tech - Electronics & Robotics	60	0
12	LLB	60	58
13	B.Pharma	60	36
14	BBA	240	203
15	BCA	240	74
16	B.Com	240	77
17	B.Sc - Agriculture	180	147
18	BA.LLB	60	44
	PG:		
19	M.Tech - Comp. Sc. & Engg.	18	9
20	M.Tech - Information Technolony	12	0
21	M.Tech - Mechanical	9	1
22	M.Tech - Power System	12	2
23	M.Tech - Structural Engg.	24	24
24	MCA	60	42
25	LLM	30	15
26	MBA	180	180
27	MBA (Marketing)	60	60
28	MBA (Financial Administration)	60	60
29	M.Sc - Agriculture (Agronomy)	30	10
30	M.Sc - Agriculture (Genetic & Plant Breeding)	30	0
31	M.Sc - Agriculture (Soil Science)	30	0
32	M.Sc - Agriculture (Horticulture)	30	1
33	M.Com	60	0

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 472001

	Diploma:		
34	Diploma - Mechanical Engineering	120	65
35	Diploma - Civil Engineering	60	27
36	Diploma - Electrical Engineering	60	31
37	D.Pharma	60	10
	PG Diploma	-	-
	Certificate course	-	-
	M.Phil	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-
	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitara Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474010

Appendix X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S. No	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	Diploma, Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	F No Central/1-36963755394/2023/EOA Date: 11.06.2023
2	Diploma, Civil Engineering	AICTE	
3	Diploma, Electrical Engineering	AICTE	
4	B.Tech, Civil Engineering	AICTE	F No Central/1-36963755394/2023/EOA Date: 11.06.2023
5	B.Tech, Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	
6	B.Tech, Electrical Engineering	AICTE	
7	B.Tech, Electronics and Communication Engineering	AICTE	
8	B.Tech, Fire Technology & Safety	AICTE	
9	B.Tech, Information Technology	AICTE	
10	B.Tech, Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	
11	M.Tech, Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	F No Central/1-36963755394/2023/EOA Date: 11.06.2023
12	M.Tech., Information Technology	AICTE	
13	M.Tech, Production	AICTE	
14	M.Tech, Power system	AICTE	
15	M.Tech, Structural engineering	AICTE	
16	B.A.LL.B.	BCI	क्रमांक: 82 / आउशि / संबद्धता / 2022

REGISTRATION
Vikram University
Rahwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.)

17	LL.B.	BCI	दिनांक: 13/01/2022 BCI : D : 139/2022 Date: 05/02/2022
18	B.Pharm	PCI	PCI-8477 Date: 18/08/2023
19	D.Pharm	PCI	

RECEIVED
Vikram University
Rahwal, Chitara Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2024-25

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-43662109035/2024/EOA

Date of Approval: 23-Mar-2024

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Technical Education) Vallabh Bhawan,
1st floor. R.No. 113 Mantralaya,
Bhopal-462004

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-7269941	Application Id	1-43662109035
Name of the Institution	VIKRANT UNIVERSITY (SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING) GWALIOR	Name of the Society/Trust	VIKRANT EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIAL WELFARE SOCIETY
Institution Address	CHITORA ROAD, VILLAGE RATWAI, TEHSIL & DIST : GWALIOR, GWALIOR, Madhya Pradesh, 474005	Society/Trust Address	3-B HARIOM COLONY MORAR, GWALIOR, GWALIOR, Madhya Pradesh, 474005
Institution Type	State Private University	Region	Central
Year of Establishment	2009		

To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2024-25

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
DIPLOMA	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	60	60	No	No
DIPLOMA	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	60	60	No	No

Pravin
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora R.
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

Application No:1-43662109035

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : ae1738811

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Page 1 of 5

Letter Printed On: 2 May 2024

55

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
DIPLOMA	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	120	120	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	90	90	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	120	120	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	30	30	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	45	45	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRE TECHNOLOGY AND SAFETY	Vikrant University, Gwalior	30	30	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Vikrant University, Gwalior	30	30	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	90	90	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	24	24	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Vikrant University, Gwalior	18	18	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	Vikrant University, Gwalior	9	9**	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Vikrant University, Gwalior	12	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER SYSTEMS	Vikrant University, Gwalior	12	12	No	No

**Intake reduced due to the admissions less than or equal to 30% of the initial "Approved Intake" for the past 5 years consistently

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-25 to 2027 (Chapter-VI)

Important Instructions

1. As per mandatory Disclosure of APH 2024-27(Annexure-18, page180) Institutions must disclose the following information submitted to Council at the Prominent location on its website.
 - i. Department wise availability of Infrastructure along with approved courses and intake approved by the Council.
 - ii. Faculty details: Department wise: Name& Designation of the faculty members/teaching staff along with their qualification, tenure of service in your organization, total experience, Institution should also disclose Student Faculty Ratio, Cadre Ratio.
 - iii. Additionally Audited Financial Statements for last 3 Financial years.
2. Reservation Policy of the Central Government (Including EWS) / Respective State Government/ UT as the case shall be applicable to all the Programmes. The concerned State Government/ UT Admission authority shall decide Modalities of Admission.
3. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2027 for the Total Approved Intake.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the **Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.**
5. All AICTE institutions are highly encouraged to get NBA/NAAC accreditation. All eligible AICTE institutions are thoroughly encouraged to participate in NIRF ranking process.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.
7. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to utilize SWAYAM PLUS Courses up-to 40%
8. Internship is mandatory for all admitted students.
9. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to make efficient use of the flagship schemes like:
 - a. Parakh: Student Gap analysis portal bases services.
 - b. Students Scholarship schemes like Pragati, Saksham, Swanath, ADF, etc.
 - c. Course in Indian Languages.
 - d. ATAL FDPs: Faculty training for Emerging areas and cutting edge Technologies.
 - e. Augmenting Utilization of Research Assets (AURA).
 - f. Smart India Hackathon: World's largest Open Innovation Platform.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Madhya Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Vikrant University, Gwalior**
3. **The Principal / Director,
VIKRANT UNIVERSITY (SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING) GWALIOR
Chitora Road, Village Ratwai, Tehsil & Dist : Gwalior,**

Application No:1-43662109035

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : ae1738811

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 472005
Page 4 of 5
Letter Printed On: 2 May 2024

Gwalior, Gwalior,
Madhya Pradesh, 474005

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
3-B HARIOM COLONY
MORAR
GWALIOR, GWALIOR
Madhya Pradesh, 474005

5. **Guard File (AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions (bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chhota Bhopal
M.P. (M.A. 10/11/2023)



भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D:139 /2022 (LE/App/Afflin)

Dated 05.02.2022

To,

1	The Registrar, Jiwaji University, Sachin Tendulkar Road, Gwalior, - 474001 Madhya Pradesh
2	The Principal, Vikrant Institute of Law, Ratwai, Chotora Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to Vikrant Institute of Law, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh for three year LL.B as well as five year BA LL.B law courses for the academic year 2021-2022 with the prevalent/existing sections (earlier specifically approved in writing by BCI) with intake of not more than 60 students in one section.

Sir,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject **regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation Vikrant Institute of Law, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh** which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2021-2022

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 24th June, 2021 by the standing committee of Legal Education Committee of Bar council of India. with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation for academic year 2021-2022 for those centers of Legal Education which have applied for approval of affiliation for the academic year 2021-2022.

RESOLVED that the existing Centers of Legal Education inclusive of Recognized Universities, University Law Departments, colleges/Law Schools (i) whose inspection fee has been deposited and application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, but, no inspection could be done; or (ii) though the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or before the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/colleges are allowed to continue to admit students.

Handwritten signature/initials

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

However, this approval is accorded only for the academic year 2021-2022. It is further made clear that this will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University. Such provisional approval by Bar Council of India shall be subject to any decision taken after the inspection of the Centre of Legal Education is done by the Bar Council of India subsequently.

As per the circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:158 (LE:Circulation No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education, and as per the extended time for such compliance (The Council has extended the time for such compliance to 14th February, 2022), every center of Legal Education/college shall be required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months from date of receipt of communication on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals.

The Centers of Legal Education shall also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Center of Legal Education. Show cause notices had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein to be complied with immediately.

It is made clear that if any Center of Legal Education, fails to submit all the required documents as sought by way of the referred circular and the show cause notices (where applicable), within the stipulated/extended time for such compliance, then application for extension of approval for 2022-2023 of such Centers of Legal Education shall not be considered and, if, approval is granted for the academic session 2021-2022 by way of any reason whatsoever, then it may be withdrawn too.

The Center/s of Legal Education/College may take a note of the above mentioned facts and furnish compliance of the same and of the other rules and regulations of Legal Education, including the stipulations specified in ANNEXURE-A, attached to this provisional approval of affiliation letter. This is required to be complied with by/on/before 14.02.2022 with adequate documentary proof(s) and by way of a notarized affidavit. In case of failure of compliance by any Center of Legal Education their application for extension of approval for 2022-23 shall not be considered and if approval is granted for the academic session 2021-2022, the same may be liable to be withdrawn too.

Typed by
Fee & G A Checked: MJ
Default Amt : J.C.T
Compliance: J.C.T
Meeting Letter MJ

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
A ✓
J.C.T
J.C.T

Handwritten signature: P. Divyani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

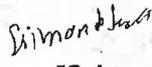
Since your University has given affiliation for the academic year 2021-2022, to this particular Centre of Legal Education you are requested to allow **Vikrant Institute of Law, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh** to admit students in **three year LL.B as well as five year BA LL.B law courses** with the prevalent/ existing (*earlier specifically approved in writing by BCI*) sections for the academic year 2021-2022.

The Centre of Legal Education is requested to ensure to send to BCI, the last sanctioned written approval accorded by BCI to it, with section strength, at the earliest for verification.

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours sincerely


[Ashok Kumar Pandey]
Joint Secretary
(H.O.D)
Legal Education Department

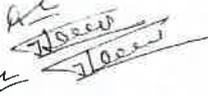

[Srimanto Sen]
Secretary
Bar Council of India

Note – Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished by you in Hindi or in any other regional language to BCI.

Note – Your University is requested to kindly verify the authenticity of the attached affiliation order submitted by the Centre of Legal Education and revert back to the Bar Council of India through e-mail as soon as possible.

Note – The refundable guarantee amount (basic amount) is Rs. 5 lacs and if the guarantee amount is not paid immediately after initial grant of approval, you are liable to be levied with an interest or penalty for late deposit of Guarantee Amount.

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked MJ
Default Amt J.C.T
Compliance J.C.T
Meeting Letter MJ




REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply and affiliation orders separately to complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com, apart from copying it to dlebc@gmail.com please do not send any email/s to proledepartment@gmail.com. For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to dlebc@gmail.com

Copy to:

The Secretary
Bar Council of Madhya Pradesh
High Court Compound,
Jabalpur, - 482007
Madhya Pradesh

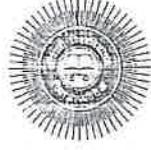
Typed by
Fee & G A Checked: MJ
Default Amt J.C.T
Compliance J.C.T
Meeting Letter : MJ

Ar
Jasaw
Ar
Jasaw

P
RECEIVED
Vikramt University
Ratwal, Chit
Gwalior (M.P.)

जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर

प्रेषक :-
जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय,
महाविद्यालयीन विकास परिषद्
ग्वालियर



गण : सूचीसिद्धि
दूरगण्य : 0091-(0751) 2442828
(कमालय)

E-mail :
jiwajidcdc@gmail.com
Website :
http://www.jiwajl.edu/

क्रमांक : एफ/सम्बद्धता/2021/8186

दिनांक : 30.06.2021

// अधिसूचना //

विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 1973 की धारा 26 (i) (v) एवं 24 (xii) के अन्तर्गत स्थाई समिति की बैठक दिनांक 28 अप्रैल 2021 की अनुशंसा उपरान्त कार्यपरिषद् की बैठक दिनांक 05 मई 2021 के पद क्रमांक (02) के निर्णयानुसार VIKRANT INSTITUTE OF LAW, RATWAI, CHITTORA ROAD, GWALIOR को सत्र 2021-22 के लिये अस्थाई सम्बद्धता प्रदान की जाती है।

VIKRANT INSTITUTE OF LAW, RATWAI, CHITTORA ROAD, GWALIOR	L.L.B. B.A.L.L.B	60 60
---	---------------------	----------


स्कूलसचिव

नोटिस:-

- बी.सी.आई. के नियमानुसार शेष शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति करें।
- बी.सी.आई. से Approval of Affiliation प्राप्त करें।
- परिनियम 27 की कंडिका (2) के अनुसार जिन महाविद्यालय को प्रारंभ हुए 6 साल हो चुके हैं। उन्हें एफिलिएशन कराना अनिवार्य है।
- उक्त कार्यवाही 30 दिसम्बर 2021 तक पूर्ण करें, अन्यथा सत्र 2022-23 की सम्बद्धता प्रदान की जाना सम्भव नहीं होगा।

प्रति,

1. प्राचार्य, VIKRANT INSTITUTE OF LAW, RATWAI, CHITTORA ROAD, GWALIOR
2. सचिव, बार काउन्सिल ऑफ इण्डिया, 21 साउथ एवेन्यू इन्स्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली।
3. आयुक्त, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, सतपुड़ा भवन, भोपाल।
4. क्षेत्रीय अतिरिक्त संचालक, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, ग्वालियर-चंबल संभाग, मोती महल परिसर, ग्वालियर।
5. उप-कुलसचिव (परीक्षा/गोपनीय) जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर।
6. परीक्षा नियंत्रक, जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर की ओर सूचना एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु।


डायरेक्टर,

महाविद्यालयीन विकास परिषद्

11

Disk:E:\Tarun Shrivastava/Law/Adhlsuchna/2021-22


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

ANNEXURE 'A'

The University/college must send a duly notarized affidavit stating the details of faculty members including the Principal/ Head of Institution, and Head of Department specifying and certifying their qualifications and the subjects being taught by them and further stating the salary being paid to the faculty members by RTGS/NEFT/Cheque which must be as per UGC scale under Bankers Book of Evidence Act. Authenticated, signed and certified Bank Statements, have to be necessarily furnished to the Bar Council of India every three months.

For the present moment authenticated signed and certified Bank Statements bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately.

This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Furthermore, the library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules-2008 given below:-

"Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015 (four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Manual latest 6th Edition (1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio. The institution should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act."


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005
65.

Further the College/University should ensure to follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder.

10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or on integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.

Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

Furthermore, a compliance affidavit in this regard too should be furnished.

A Compliance affidavit shall also be required to be furnished with respect to the follows: -

Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

The College/University has also ensure to furnish compliance affidavit with regard to following Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 which lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; rules Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder.

However, during the pandemic period, it has been left open to the University to choose any alternative mode with respect to the same, owing to practical feasibility/unfeasibility of the same.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474004

24. Moot court exercise and Internship:

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks). Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal. (30 marks):

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

25. Minimum Period of Internship:

(a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006
67.

practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the course in the 4th Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of compliance by way of duly notarized affidavit by attaching adequate documentary proof with the same preferably within a period of 6 weeks/ till extended time for such compliance for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com.

Srimanto Sen

Srimanto Sen
Secretary
Bar Council of
India

Pravin
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 471003

seeking approval ... - Click here • 2. The Bar Council of India, established by The Advocates Act, 1961 as a statutory body, holds paramount importance in regulating legal education and the legal profes

CLE Required Documents List

Dashboard

University/University Department: SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES - Existing CLE
CLE Registered Email ID: registrar@vikrantuniversity.ac.in CLE Registered Mobile Number: 9343643511

Things to Consider:
Once you complete the basic and course forms for the Updation of Existing CLEs/University, you can proceed to apply for other available add-ons below.

Your Applications Start date → End date

Updation of the Existing CLEs / University ILB, from 2020-21 BA, ILB, from 2020-21 Draft

RID: CVKRS6NX1 Created At: 6 months ago Last Updated At: 5 months ago

Submitted Successfully to BCI
Successfully submitted on 15 Jan, 2024 11:32 AM

> See all updates [View Application](#)

One Time Portal Registration Fee • Order ID: FOXWHUP43B2XCVKRS6NX2 Completed

RID: CVKRS6NX2 Created At: 5 months ago Last Updated At: 5 months ago Paid At: 5 months ago

[View Details](#)

(Handwritten Signature)
 Vikrant University
 Chitara Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



Home / Dashboard / Application

Application

Refresh History

- Basic Details
- Preview
- Preview Payment
- Online Approval
- Application Status

Online Approval

Request Number: 20231229-179

Payment History

1 - records Refresh

S.No	Name	Payment IDs	Amount

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474003



BCI

<p>1</p>	<p>SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES registrar@vikrantuniversity.ac.in Extension of Existing Course(s) request</p>	<p>Order Id: CVKRS6NX4XY9Y9T1 Payment Id: 11000198761547 ₹ 600000</p> <p>1-1 of 1 items < 1 > 10 / page v</p>
----------	---	--

Things to Consider:

- Kindly fill all the remaining details in the Existing Course Update application.
- Estimated date of response can be delayed due to administrative reasons for any applications. Every effort will be taken to process the applications as soon as possible, but it cannot be claimed as a right.

Preview Application

Application for extension of approval of the existing course(s)
[University/University Department](#) • registrar@vikrantuniversity.ac.in • [9343643511](#) • [2 Course\(s\) added](#)

▶ **Added 2 days ago**
Paid 15 minutes ago
Last Updated on 15 minutes ago

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitara Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 471001

71.



BCI

Course Details

Last saved on 2 days ago



Search type Select course

Filter By

S. No.	Course	YoE	BCI Approval Upto
1	B.A., LL.B., Running 5 Year Course Permanent	2023-24	2023-24(1 Years)

[Signature]
REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

72.



BCI

SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES

No.	Course	YOE	Upto
2	LLB, Running 3 Year Course Permanent	2023-24	2023-24(1 Years)

1-2 of 2 items < 1 > 10 / page v

[Signature]
REGISTRAR
 Vikraht University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अधीन सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी यो सेंटर, वृंदाच नगर, प्लॉट नंबर 2,
कॉम्युनिटी सेंटर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



काम्ये वृ कृतदन्ताम् प्राणिनाम्पिनाशनम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India
NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID Vikrant University (School of Pharmacy) Gwalior / PCI-8477
State MADHYA PRADESH
District -
Village/Town/City Ratwai
Pin Code 474006

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	Vikrant University Madhya Pradesh	398EC decision decided as under:-	Approve	2023-24	60

The latest information on record including appeal was placed and considered.

It was decided to grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year D. Pharm course.

1. Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year B. Pharm course.

Date: 08 Aug, 2023

Copy to

- Registrar of the University
- Principal of the college
- Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in

For
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
NOT APPLICABLE			


REGISTRAR
Vikraht University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
NO COMPLAINTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED TILL DATE				


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Information about the teaching staff

S. No.	School/Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
1	School of Engineering	Kuldeep Pathak	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech.	8	03-Aug-2015	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
2	School of Engineering	Ashish Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech.	7	07-Apr-2016	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
3	School of Engineering	Anil Rajpoot	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech.	8	03-Nov-2014	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
4	School of Engineering	Gaurav Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	31	ME	2	15-Sep-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
5	School of Engineering	Namita Arya	Associate Professor	35	Ph.D.	9	04-01-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	11
6	School of Engineering	Dhramendra Sharma	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech.	3	22-Feb-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
7	School of Engineering	Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor	50	M.Tech.	23	13-Jul-2013	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
8	School of Engineering	Anand Singh	Assistant Professor	42	M.Tech.	16	17/6/2010	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
9	School of Engineering	Prashant Garg	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech.	5	03-01-2017	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
10	School of Engineering	Brijendra Mishra	Associate Professor	40	PhD	11	16-Aug-23	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	26
11	School of Engineering	Miss Aishwarya Singh	Assistant Professor	33	M.Tech.	5	06-Aug-2018	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
12	School of Engineering	Pavan Agrawal	Professor	47	Ph.D.	13	06-08-2010	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
13	School of Engineering	Naveen Kumar Singh	Associate Professor	39	Ph.D. (Chemistry)	11	07-Nov-2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
14	School of Engineering	Arvind Singh Tomar	Assistant Professor	46	M.Tech.	10	08-01-2013	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
15	School of Engineering	Nishant Singh Kushwah	Assistant Professor	35	M.Tech.	7	01-Mar-2017	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
16	School of Engineering	Nishesh Singh	Assistant Professor	37	M.Tech.	7	01-Aug-2019	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
17	School of Engineering	Suneel Kumar	Assistant Professor	33	M.Tech.	3	09-10-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
18	School of Legal Studies	Sanjay Singh	Professor	38	LLM, Ph.D.	11	19-Jul-2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
19	School of Legal Studies	Suresh Chand	Professor	52	NET, M.Phil., Ph.D. (History)	15	15/09/2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
20	School of Legal Studies	Vir Narayan	Associate Professor	43	Ph.D.	14	19-Jul-2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	12
21	School of Legal Studies	Kamlesh Mourya	Associate Professor	45	LLM, Ph.D.	17	24/09/2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
22	School of Legal Studies	Birendra Badgaiyan	Associate Professor	47	LLM, Ph.D.	17	20/09/2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
23	School of Legal Studies	Ranveer Singh	Associate Professor	46	M.Phil., Ph.D.	12	26/09/2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
24	School of Legal Studies	Rahul Kushwah	Professor	40	Ph.D.	12	16-Jul-2018	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
25	School of Legal Studies	Prashant Rao Mulik	Assistant Professor	29	LLM (UGC-NET)	1	21-Dec-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
26	School of Legal Studies	Palash Kalra	Assistant Professor	29	LLM (UGC-NET)	1	15-Dec-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
27	School of Legal Studies	Gautam Narayan	Assistant Professor	37	LLM, NET	5	21/09/2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
28	School of Legal Studies	Tej Pal Singh	Assistant Professor	46	NET, Ph.D. (Sociology)	13	15/09/2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
29	School of Legal Studies	Kusum Kumari	Assistant Professor	36	PhD	1	27-Sep-22	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
30	School of Legal Studies	Suman Rahul Ahirwar	Assistant Professor	31	LLM, NET	0	06-Sep-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
31	School of Management and Commerce	Rahul Kushwah	Professor	40	Ph.D.	12	16-Jul-2018	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
32	School of Management and Commerce	Abhay Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor	32	MBA	5	01-Feb-2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
33	School of Management and Commerce	Giirja Shankar Mishra	Assistant Professor	30	MBA	2	05-Dec-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
34	School of Management and Commerce	Abhilaasha Dubey	Assistant Professor	34	MBA, Ph.D. (Pursuing)	2	16/10/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
35	School of Agriculture	Jay Prakash Thakur	Associate Professor	48	Ph.D.	11	26/01/1976	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	17
36	School of Agriculture	Hirdesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	35	M.Sc. (AG), Ph.D.	1 Yr	13-Jan-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
37	School of Agriculture	Arun Sahu	Assistant Professor	28	M.Sc. (AG), NET	05 months	15-Mar-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2

S. No.	School/Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
38	School of Pharmacy	Md Arif Naseer	Professor	44	Ph.D.	16	03-04-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	30
39	School of Pharmacy	Ankush Jain	Lecturer	34	B.Pharm	3	29/12/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
40	School of Pharmacy	Ashutosh Singh	Lecturer	35	B.Pharm	3	29/12/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
41	School of Pharmacy	Momun Rathore	Lecturer	36	B.Pharm	3	29/12/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
42	School of Pharmacy	Dileep Singh	Lecturer	34	B.Pharm	3	29/12/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
43	School of Pharmacy	Ramu Soni	Associate Professor	34	B.Pharm, M.Pharm	9	01-05-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	1
44	School of Pharmacy	Isha Talwar	Associate Professor	30	M.Pharm	3	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
45	School of Pharmacy	Jatinder Kumar	Associate Professor	32	M.Pharm	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	0
46	School of Pharmacy	Priyanka Narwariya	Assistant Professor	28	B.Pharm, M.Pharm	1 Yr	10-12-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
47	School of Pharmacy	Vishv Dev	Assistant Professor	29	M.Pharm (Chemistry)	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
48	School of Pharmacy	Baby	Assistant Professor	35	M.Pharm (pharmaceutics)	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
49	School of Pharmacy	Kirti	Assistant Professor	25	M.Pharm (pharmaceutics)	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
50	School of Pharmacy	Surendra	Assistant Professor	32	M.Pharm (pharmaceutics)	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
51	School of Pharmacy	Sanjeev Soni	Assistant Professor	40	M.Pharm (pharmaceutics)	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
52	School of Pharmacy	Shilpa Parmar	Assistant Professor	32	M.Pharm	0	01-Jan-24	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
53	School of Pharmacy	Anil Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	38	M.Pharm	7	14-08-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
54	School of Engineering	Arun Singh	Assistant Professor	37	MCA, NET	12	23-Aug-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
55	School of Engineering	Shashi Pratap Singh Tomar	Assistant Professor	38	M. Tech. (CSE)	9	15-Sep-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
56	School of Engineering	Alka Yadav	Assistant Professor	36	ME, GATE	5	20-Sep-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
57	School of Engineering	Jitendra Singh Dodiya	Assistant Professor	39	M.tech	18	19-09-2011	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	11
58	School of Engineering	Vijay Bisen	Assistant Professor	39	M.tech	15	01-12-2008	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	14
59	School of Engineering	Neha Khatri	Assistant Professor	32	M.tech	9.5	02-02-2015	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	10
60	School of Engineering	Sakshi Chouhan	Assistant Professor	24	M.tech	1.5	10-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
61	School of Engineering	Priyanka Pathak	Associate Professor	39	Ph.d Chemistry	17	04-09-2007	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	6
62	School of Engineering	Rajesh Rathore	Assistant Professor	41	M.tech	15	01-03-2021	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	8
63	School of Engineering	Praveen Patidar	Assistant Professor	35	M.tech	9	23-03-2015	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
64	School of Engineering	Vivek Singh	Assistant Professor	32	M.tech	7	12-07-2018	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	15
65	School of Engineering	Neeti Sharma	Assistant Professor	42	M.Tech	4	25-07-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
66	School of Engineering	Prachi Chincholikar	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech	16	10-02-2020	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	9
67	School of Engineering	Dharmendra Kurmi	Assistant Professor	34	M.Tech	10	25-07-2014	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
68	School of Engineering	Surajmal Patidar	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech	8	01-09-2016	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
69	School of Engineering	Manish Vyas	Associate Professor	48	Phd	24	28-03-2023	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	13
70	School of Engineering	Mamta Meeena	Associate Professor	39	Phd	15.4	07-09-2020	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	27
71	School of Engineering	Priyanka Choudhary	Assistant Professor	27	M.Tech	2	10-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
72	School of Engineering	Kamini Vishwakarma	Assistant Professor	29	M.Tech	2	10-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
73	School of Engineering	Sanmati Jain	Assistant Professor	40	M.Tech	16	21-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
74	School of Engineering	Vipin Kasera	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech	1.4	01-02-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
75	School of Engineering	Shekhar Choudhary	Assistant Professor	35	M.Tech	5.5	11-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	3
76	School of Management and Commerce	Shilpi Mehta	Professor	51	Phd	27	04-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	10
77	School of Management and Commerce	Arvin Supat	Assistant Professor	39	MBA	5	10-10-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0

S. No.	School/Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
78	School of Management and Commerce	Sarita Yadav	Assistant Professor	28	MBA	2	16-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
79	School of Management and Commerce	Megha Patidar	Assistant Professor	30	M.Com Net	2	20-04-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
80	School of Management and Commerce	Priya Choubhan	Assistant Professor	30	MBA	1	01-04-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	0
81	School of Agriculture	Chandan Singh	Associate Professor	41	PhD	12	01-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	22
82	School of Agriculture	Sachin Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	36	PhD	3	01-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	11
83	School of Management and Commerce	Ram Kumar	Assistant Professor	39	PhD	6	01-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	19
84	School of Management and Commerce	Aadesh Kumar Chaudhary	Associate Professor	43	PhD	10.5	01-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	6
85	School of Management and Commerce	Neha Jain	Professor	41	Ph.D.	12	01-05-2011	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
86	School of Management and Commerce	Divya Verma	Professor	42	Ph.D.	11	07-03-2014	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
87	School of Management and Commerce	Vikas Jain	Associate Professor	44		8.8	01-Mar-23	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	5
88	School of Management and Commerce	Alka Sanyal	Associate Professor	40	Ph.D.	8	07-Sep-20	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
89	School of Management and Commerce	Rumiya Agashe	Associate Professor	40	Ph.D.	9	22/1/2020	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
90	School of Management and Commerce	Alka Sharma	Associate Professor	40	Ph.D.	9	09-07-2020	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
91	School of Management and Commerce	Pooja Jain	Associate Professor	38	Ph.D.	9	09-04-2014	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
92	School of Management and Commerce	Chandra Baghel	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D.	10	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
93	School of Management and Commerce	Manoj Kushwah	Associate Professor	40	Ph.D.	10	25/9/2020	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
94	School of Management and Commerce	Abhishek Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	37	MBA	5	28-Nov-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	4
95	School of Management and Commerce	Shalini Jain	Assistant Professor	29	MBA	3	10-01-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
96	School of Management and Commerce	Amritesh Bhadoriya	Assistant Professor	34	MBA	6	06-06-2017	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
97	School of Management and Commerce	Pinky Rajput	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	3	16/8/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
98	School of Management and Commerce	Kunwar Varun	Assistant Professor	36	MBA	6	01-02-2017	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
99	School of Management and Commerce	Chandradeep Singh	Assistant Professor	30	MBA	3	01-01-2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
100	School of Management and Commerce	Abhishek Rathore	Assistant Professor	28	MBA	3	17/2/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
101	School of Management and Commerce	Akash Rathor	Assistant Professor	28	MBA	3	17/2/2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
102	School of Management and Commerce	Anurag Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	33	MBA	1 Yr	17/2/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
103	School of Management and Commerce	Anurag Verma	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	4	17/2/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
104	School of Management and Commerce	Ashish Dixit	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	3	17/2/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
105	School of Management and Commerce	Abhishek Bhartiya	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	3	17/2/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
106	School of Management and Commerce	Akash Kushwah	Assistant Professor	32	MBA	3	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
107	School of Management and Commerce	Amar Singh	Assistant Professor	29	MBA	2	19/7/2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
108	School of Management and Commerce	Anil Kushwah	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	3	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
109	School of Management and Commerce	Ankit Rathore	Assistant Professor	34	MBA	5	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
110	School of Management and Commerce	Anshul Rawat	Assistant Professor	29	MBA	1 Yr	25/7/2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
111	School of Management and Commerce	Anshul Verma	Assistant Professor	26	MBA	0	18/7/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
112	School of Management and Commerce	Arjun Singh	Assistant Professor	31	MBA	3	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
113	School of Management and Commerce	Atri Mawai	Assistant Professor	30	MBA	4	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
114	School of Agriculture	Ram Jit Tiwari	Professor	32	MBA	3	18/7/2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
115	School of Agriculture	Tufail Ahmad	Professor	64	M.Sc.(AG), Ph.D.	36	15/11/2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
116	School of Agriculture	K.N. Nagaich	Professor	45	NET, Ph.D.	19	01-11-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	11
117	School of Agriculture	Rahul Kumar Ojha	Associate Professor	52	M.Sc.(AG), Ph.D.	18	05-09-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	7
				44	M.Sc.(AG), NET, Ph.D.	18	03-10-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	6

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

S. No.	School/Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
118	School of Agriculture	Deepali Suryavanshi	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D.	1 Yr	02-Mar-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
119	School of Agriculture	Namrata Chouhan	Assistant Professor	28	M.Sc.(AG), Ph.D. (Pursuing)	0	27/09/2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
120	School of Agriculture	Ayushi Trivedi	Assistant Professor	38	NET, Ph.D.	11	05-09-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	6
121	School of Engineering	Mohan Kantharia	Professor	62	Ph.D.	20	15/10/2010	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
122	School of Engineering	Rakesh Prasad Sarang	Professor	43	Ph.D.	16	18-Jan-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
123	School of Engineering	Bikram Bahinipati	Professor	57	Ph.D.	18	29/9/2009	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	4
124	School of Engineering	Shallesh Tyagi	Associate Professor	34	Ph.D.	6	23/8/2017	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	0
125	School of Engineering	Mahima Tomar	Associate Professor	36	Ph.D.	5	18-Jan-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	3
126	School of Engineering	Rohit Gupta	Associate Professor	42	Ph.D.	11	31/7/2014	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
127	School of Engineering	Kuldeep Kaushik	Associate Professor	37	Ph.D.	8	08-03-2015	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	2
128	School of Engineering	Narottam Dutt Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	42	M.Tech.	8	16-Aug-2018	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
129	School of Engineering	Prachi Yaduvanshi	Assistant Professor	32	Ph.D.	1	25/7/2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	4
130	School of Engineering	Reenu Sharma	Assistant Professor	42	M.Tech.	6	01-Apr-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
131	School of Engineering	Ravindra Singh Kushwah	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech.	7	15-Sep-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
139	School of Engineering	Pooja Tripathi	Assistant Professor	37	M.Tech.	7	25/3/2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	3
140	School of Engineering	Roshni Jha	Assistant Professor	31	M.Tech.	2	20/9/2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	0
141	School of Engineering	Miss Smriti Singhania	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech.	2	09-06-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
142	School of Engineering	Miss Sonu Singh Gurjar	Assistant Professor	32	M.Tech.	7	02-Feb-2016	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	1
143	School of Management and Commerce	Sandeep Shukla	Professor	39	PhD	14	01-04-2009	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	5
144	School of Engineering	Nikhil Janardan Rathod	Assistant Professor	33	PhD	5	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	6
145	School of Engineering	Vishakha Nagar Thakore	Professor	54	PhD	23	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	14
146	School of Engineering	Anita Sethi	Professor	60	PhD	26	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	10
147	School of Engineering	Rashmi Tomar	Associate Professor	40	PhD	10	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	5
148	School of Agriculture	Anupam Kumar Azad	Assistant Professor	28	PhD	2	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	2
149	School of Agriculture	Vinay Kumar	Assistant Professor	28	PhD	0	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	15600-39100	5
150	School of Engineering	Shiva Soni	Associate Professor	46	PhD	10	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	35
151	School of Engineering	Shivani Bansal	Associate Professor	37	PhD	8	22-10-2021	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	5
152	School of Engineering	Gajendra Sharma	Associate Professor	39	PhD	13	01-04-2024	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	6
153	School of Agriculture	Satwik Sahay Bisarya	Associate Professor	37	PhD	10	04-02-2022	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	7
154	School of Agriculture	Rajbabbar Jatav	Associate Professor	43	NET, Ph.D.	16	01-11-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000	6


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwal, Chhote Road,
 Gwalior, M.P.

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Information about the Library

S.No.	Total Space (all kinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
	6000 Sqft	20 Computers with internet facility	1630	Yes


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

List of the Equipments

S No	Item description (make and model)	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Measuring Tape 15 meters	1. Basic Civil Engineering & Mechanics (Department of Civil Engineering)	645	Working	01-04-2009
2	Measuring Tape 30 meters		1056	Working	01-04-2009
3	Cross Staff with Pole		580	Working	01-04-2009
4	Land Measuring Chain 20 meters		1800	Working	01-04-2009
5	Land Measuring Chain 30 meters		1725	Working	01-04-2009
6	Ranging Rod 2 meters		2700	Working	01-04-2009
7	Ranging Rod 3 meters		1140	Working	01-04-2009
8	Arrows		500	Working	01-04-2009
9	Optical Square (brass)		1050	Working	01-04-2009
10	Leveling Table with Accessories		16250	Working	01-04-2009
11	Prismatic Compass with Stand		3750	Working	01-04-2009
12	Auto Level with Aluminum Stand		14000	Working	23-03-2009
13	Theodolite		18000	Working	01-04-2009
14	Slump Test App		1850	Working	01-04-2009
15	Vicat's Apparatus		1445	Working	01-04-2009
16	Test Sieve Set		6700	Working	01-04-2009
17	Planimeter		550	Working	01-04-2009
18	Cube Mould 15x15x15 cm		750	Working	01-04-2009
19	Cube Mould 7.06x7.06x7.06 cm		600	Working	01-04-2009
20	Measuring Jar 500 ml		140	Working	01-04-2009
21	Measuring Jar 1000 ml		135	Working	01-04-2009
22	Bell Crank Lever		1400	Working	23/03/2009
23	Bending Moment App		2200	Working	23/03/2009
24	Flywheel		1600	Working	23/03/2009
25	Simple Jib Crane		1900	Working	23/03/2009
26	Parallelogram Law of Forces App		5000	Working	23/03/2009
27	Polygon Law of Forces App		1900	Working	23/03/2009
28	Simple Supported Beam Reaction App		5000	Working	23/03/2009
29	Dumpy Level		6500	Working	01-04-2009
30	Levelling Staff 4 mts		1750	Working	23/03/2009
31	Geological Charts	2. Geology Lab (Department of Civil Engineering)	3000	Working	10-09-2010
32	3D Models (Set of 16)		7200	Working	10-09-2010
33	Mineral Samples		10500	Working	10-09-2010
34	Rock Samples		10500	Working	10-09-2010
35	Set of 50 Samples of Minerals		1500	Working	04-10-2010
36	Set of 60 Samples of Rocks		1500	Working	04-10-2010
37	Compaction Factor app.	3. Construction Material & Tech. (Department of Civil Engineering)	29600	Working	23/03/2009
38	Compression Testing Machine (200 tons)		24400	Working	01-04-2009
39	Le Chatelier Specific Gravity Flask		19600	Working	14/03/2019
40	Cube Mold Mild Steel		1000	Working	14/03/2019

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

41	Slump Cone Test Apparatus		760	Working	23/03/2009
42	Sand Absorption Cone & Tamper		2200	Working	23/03/2009
43	Tamping Rod		1980	Working	23/03/2009
44	Vee-Bee Consistometer		480	Working	23/03/2009
45	Vicat Needle		32000	Working	23/03/2009
46	Vicat Mould		8320	Working	23/03/2009
47	Marshall Stability Test app.		800	Working	23/03/2009
48	Le-Chatelier Mould		82800	Working	14/03/2019
49	Total Station	4. Surveying (Department of Civil Engineering)	500000	Working	23/03/2009
50	Auto level		16200	Working	23/03/2009
51	Theodolite Digital		50000	Working	23/03/2009
52	Aggregate Impact app.	5. Transport Engineering (Department of Civil Engineering)	11900	Working	23/03/2009
53	Softening Pont app.		8400	Working	23/03/2009
54	Length Gauge		6800	Working	23/03/2009
55	Los Angeles Abrasion Testing Machine		116860	Working	23/03/2009
56	Thickness Gauge		560	Working	23/03/2009
57	Abel flash point		16200	Working	23/03/2009
58	Cleveland Flash & Fire point Apparatus		6000	Working	23/03/2009
59	California Bearing Ratio Values test		65000	Working	23/03/2009
60	Ductility Testing Machine		63600	Working	23/03/2009
61	Thickness Gauge		560	Working	23/03/2009
62	Cube Mould, Made of Cast iron 150x150x150 mm		575	Working	23/03/2009
63	P.H. Meter	6. Environmental Engineering (Department of Civil Engineering)	6800	Working	01-04-2009
64	chloroscope		5000	Working	01-04-2009
65	Turboid Meter		16000	Working	01-04-2009
66	Burette		6600	Working	01-04-2009
67	Burette Stand		4950	Working	01-04-2009
68	Pipette		2040	Working	01-04-2009
69	Conical Flask		3240	Working	01-04-2009
70	Beaker		2520	Working	01-04-2009
71	Test Tube (Hot)		500	Working	04-04-2022
72	Test Tube (Cold)		200	Working	04-04-2022
73	Glass Container		1600	Working	04-04-2022
74	E.D.T.A.		225	Working	04-04-2022
75	Buffer Solution / Ammonia Buffer		144	Working	04-04-2022
76	Phenophtlyne		60	Working	04-04-2022
77	Methyl Orange		60	Working	04-04-2022
78	H.C.L.		140	Working	04-04-2022
79	Wash Bottle	16000	Working	01-04-2009	
80	Keep Glass	960	Working	01-04-2009	
81	Ferrule	7. Building Design & drawing (Department of civil)	100	Working	10-02-2016
82	Clamp with Bolt		30	Working	10-02-2016
83	Socket		15	Working	10-02-2016

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

84	Pin	Engineering)	25	Working	10-02-2016
85	Elbow		25	Working	10-02-2016
86	Reducer		30	Working	10-02-2016
87	Wheel Valve		160	Working	10-02-2016
88	Bib cock		100	Working	10-02-2016
89	Stop cock		100	Working	10-02-2016
90	Lead connection		50	Working	10-02-2016
91	Pillar cock		200	Working	10-02-2016
92	Waste pipe		40	Working	10-02-2016
93	Wash basin		1000	Working	10-02-2016
94	Sink		1000	Working	10-02-2016
95	Shower		150	Working	10-02-2016
96	Sanitary Fitting			Working	
97	W.C. Squatting type & European type		1000	Working	10-02-2016
98	Washbasin		1000	Working	10-02-2016
99	Traps - P-trap, Q-trap, S-trap		60	Working	10-02-2016
100	Nahani trap		75	Working	10-02-2016
101	Gully Trap		75	Working	10-02-2016
102	Intercepting trap		250	Working	10-02-2016
103	Flushing cistern		1000	Working	10-02-2016
104	Models			Working	
105	Panel Shutters		1000	Working	01-06-2014
106	Panel Window		800	Working	01-06-2014
107	Glazed Window		800	Working	01-06-2014
108	Single-story building		2000	Working	10-06-2015
109	Double-story building		2000	Working	10-06-2016
110	Digital Planimeter		3800	Working	01-04-2009
111	Ghat Tracer		4200	Working	01-04-2009
112	Ultrasonic Distance Meter		16000	Working	01-04-2009
113	Clinometer		2800	Working	01-04-2009
114	Sextant		6900	Working	01-04-2009
115	Polar Planimeter		4200	Working	01-04-2009
116	Proposed App		5000	Working	01-04-2009
117	GPS		32000	Working	01-04-2009
118	Topo sheet		100	Working	01-04-2009
119	App for soil determination (core cutter with dolly rammer)	15000	Working	23/03/2009	
120	Core cutter with dolly (without rammer)	12000	Working	23/03/2009	
121	Cone penetration meter	6800	Working	23/03/2009	
122	Consolidation App single gauge without dial gauge	6800	Working	23/03/2009	
123	Compaction app proctor as per IS:10074	18000	Working	23/03/2009	
124	Mould 100mm dia, 1000cc volume, steel, with base plate & collar	1200	Working	23/03/2009	

**8. Advanced Surveying
(Department of Civil
Engineering)**

**9. Soil Mechanics
(Department of Civil
Engineering)**

REGISTRAR:
Vikram University
Ratwa, Chitara Road
M.P. 471001

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

125	Mould same as above but made of Gunmetal		1250	Working	23/03/2009
126	Rammer 2.6kg x 450mm controlled Fall		600	Working	23/03/2009
127	Rammer 4.6kg x 450mm controlled fall		550	Working	23/03/2009
128	Direct shear test App. Hand Operated (without Proving ring & dial gauge proving ring for above 2KN (with our calibration) I		1500	Working	23/03/2009
129	Rammer 2.6kg x 450mm controlled Fall		18600	Working	23/03/2009
130	Liquid Limit Device Hand-operated, as per IS:2720 (party)		22000	Working	23/03/2009
131	Plastic limit App. do-but with wooden carrying case		21500	Working	23/03/2009
132	Triaxial shear App.		28000	Working	23/03/2009
133	Equipment for Plate load test & SPT test			Working	
134	Pycnometer		18600	Working	23/03/2009
135	Sand replacement App.		23600	Working	23/03/2009
136	Vane Shear test		66000	Working	23/03/2009
137	Ammeter AC/DC 1A/2A		23000	Working	23/03/2009
138	W.C. Squatting type & European type		22000	Working	23/03/2009
139	Washbasin		14500	Working	23/03/2009
140	Traps - P-trap, Q-trap, S-trap		1200	Working	04-12-2009
141	Ammeter AC/DC 1A/5A		1090	Working	04-12-2009
142	Ammeter AC/DC 5/10A		600	Working	04-12-2009
143	Ammeter DC 0-5A		1200	Working	04-12-2009
144	Ammeter MI Type 5/10 amp		600	Working	04-12-2009
145	Ammeter MI Type 0/20 amp		600	Working	04-12-2009
146	Ammeter MI Type 0-5 amp		600	Working	04-12-2009
147	25 MHz, 2 channel, 4 Trace CRO model 803		19500	Working	30/03/2009
148	30 MHz Scientific Oscillator SM-410		14256.5	Working	30/03/2010
149	Drill Machine Rotary - Hammer Drill WD-2002	1.Basic Electrical & Electronics Lab (Department of Electrical and Electronics Communication Engg.)	3200	Working	04-12-2009
150	Diode Characteristics AB-01		2615	Working	04-12-2009
151	2MHz function generator ING-2000		5132.37	Working	25/09/2010
152	Hammer		55	Working	12-04-2009
153	Hackshaw Small		17	Working	12-04-2009
154	Hammer Claw		105	Working	12-04-2009
155	Inductive load single phase input 220V 1000 watt		1440	Working	12-04-2009
156	3- phase Induction motor 1-HP, 50Hz, 400/440 V (Cut section bur demo)		4000	Working	12-04-2009
157	3-phase Induction motor 3-HP, 50Hz, 400/440V with Stater		6000	Working	12-04-2009
158	Power Supply		4750	Working	12-04-2009
159	Love Joy Coupling		600	Working	12-04-2009

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

160	Lamp load, capacity 1000 Watt 1-phase 220 Volt		2000	Working	12-04-2009
161	Logic gate Kit		1180	Working	01-04-2009
162	Digital Multimeter MECO-603		2640	Working	12-04-2009
163	Plier		125	Working	12-04-2009
164	Nose Plier		95	Working	12-04-2009
165	Resistance 120 Watt 2Ampere		450	Working	12-04-2009
166	Resistance 50 Watt 4.1 Ampere		750	Working	12-04-2009
167	Resistance 35 Watt 3 Ampere		550	Working	12-04-2009
168	Rheostat, Assorted Range		2100	Working	12-04-2009
169	Rheostat 800 Watt Big size		1440	Working	12-04-2009
170	DC Shunt motor 02 HP (230 Volt 1500 rpm)		8700	Working	12-04-2009
171	DC Shunt motor 01HP (230 Volt 1500 rpm)		5500	Working	12-04-2009
172	3 Point shunt motor starter		1800	Working	12-04-2009
173	4 Pont shunt motor starter		1800	Working	12-04-2009
174	Drive for DC stunt motor		5200	Working	12-04-2009
175	Stripper		140	Working	12-04-2009
176	Crew driver 904		35	Working	12-04-2009
177	Crew driver 903		45	Working	12-04-2009
178	Crew driver 933		15	Working	12-04-2009
179	Transformer 1-KVA 1-phase, 50%, 86.6%, 100% tapping		13350	Working	12-04-2009
180	Tachometer digital HTM-590		2000	Working	12-04-2009
181	Tester small & Big		25	Working	12-04-2009
182	Tool box		450	Working	12-04-2009
183	MI-Type voltmeter 150-300 Volt		600	Working	12-04-2009
184	MI-Type voltmeter 0-325-650V		1800	Working	12-04-2009
185	Voltmeter AC/DC 50-100 Volt		1200	Working	12-04-2009
186	Voltmeter AC/DC 300 Volt		600	Working	12-04-2009
187	Port Voltmeter DC 0-250 Volt		600	Working	12-04-2009
188	Variac 1-phase, 4 amp, 230V, 50Hz		5800	Working	12-04-2009
189	Variac 1-phase, 2Ampere, 230Volt, 50Hz		2900	Working	12-04-2009
190	Variac 1- phase , 8Ampere, 230Volt, 50Hz		7000	Working	12-04-2009
191	Wattmeter 2.5-5 Ampere/ 150-300- 600Volt		2900	Working	12-04-2009
192	Wattmeter 5-10A/150-300-600V		2900	Working	12-04-2009
193	Wattmeter 5-10A/250-500V		1450	Working	12-04-2009
194	Wattmeter but 2.5-5amp / 250-500V		2900	Working	12-04-2009
195	Port LPF Wattmeter 5-10 at. 150-300- 600V		2500	Working	12-04-2009
196	Wall Punch		120	Working	12-04-2009
197	Analog lab ST-2612 (with DMM)	2. Electronics Device & Circuit & Electronics Device Lab	2320	Working	12-04-2009
198	Analog lab Trainer ME-1153		46000	Working	12-04-2009
199	Application of IC-555 timer		2320	Working	01-04-2009

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

200	Multivibrator (Application of IC 555 timer) A-stable, Monostable	(Department of EC Engg.)	2320	Working	15/11/2010
201	Astable & Non-Stable Multivibrator NV-6507		5400	Working	30/09/2010
202	Biasing of Transistor class 'A' Amplifier (BJT) ME-623		1920	Working	25/09/2010
203	DC power supply INP - 2152		5184	Working	25/09/2010
204	DC power supply INP - 2302		5132	Working	25/09/2010
205	Digital Multimeter SM-7022		1357	Working	25/09/2010
206	Digital Multimeter Caddo - 48		1351	Working	25/09/2010
207	Digital Multimeter 4011		2650	Working	30/03/2009
208	DIAC characteristics model no. 551-D		2240	Working	25/09/2010
209	1 MHz function generator ST 4060		5132	Working	30/03/2009
210	2 MHz function generator ING-2000		10265	Working	25/09/2010
211	FET Characteristics apparatus ME-535D		3280	Working	25/09/2010
212	MOSFET characteristics apparatus ME-548D		3280	Working	25/09/2010
213	30 MHz Oscilloscope SM-410		28513	Working	30/03/2009
214	25 MHz Oscilloscope Codd - 803		19500	Working	30/03/2009
215	OP-AMP Amplifiers ME - 625		2650	Working	25/09/2010
216	Study of active filter using ME - 984		2650	Working	15/11/2010
217	OP Amplifier as differentiators & integrators ME - 631		1920	Working	25/09/2010
218	SCR characteristics apparatus model - 534D		3520	Working	25/09/2010
219	Transistor characteristics apparatus		1380	Working	25/09/2010
220	Two stage RC coupled amplifier		1380	Working	25/09/2010
221	Transistor characteristics trainer NV-6502		6240	Working	30/03/2009
222	TRIAC characteristics apparatus ME-552D		3220	Working	25/09/2010
223	Study of co split oscillates model ME-662	3750	Working	25/09/2010	
224	Study of Hartely Oscillates model ME-661	3800	Working	25/09/2010	
225	4/8 Bit analog to Digital Converter ME-731	4400	Working	25/09/2010	
226	4/8 Bit Digital to analog Converter ME-732	3840	Working	25/09/2010	
227	1 MHz function Generator ST-4060	7250	Working	30/03/2009	
228	2 MHz function Generator ING-2000	10265	Working	30/03/2009	
229	LVDT Trainer Kit ME-1052	10800	Working	25/09/2010	
230	Maxwell Inductance Fringe ME-2204E	5680	Working	25/09/2010	
231	20 MHz Oscilloscope Demonstration Trainer ST-2001E	26900	Working	30/03/2009	
232	30 MHz Oscilloscope SM-410	55026	Working	30/03/2009	
233	RTD Trainer Kit ME-1053	5280	Working	25/09/2010	
234	Strain gauge Trainer Kit with Cantilever Beams ME-1051	13600	Working	25/09/2010	

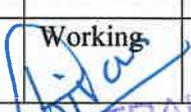
**3. Electronics & Instrumentation Lab.
(Department of EC Engg.)**

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

235	Wein bridge Oscillator ME-665		5280	Working	25/09/2010
236	Adders & Subtractors Trainer NV-6554		5400	Working	30/03/2009
237	Analog to Digital Converter with power supply board DB-22		2925	Working	25/09/2010
238	Digital Labe ST-2611		23000	Working	30/03/2009
239	De-Morgan's Theorem NV-6553		5400	Working	30/03/2009
240	Digital to analog converter with power supply board DB-16		2550	Working	30/03/2009
241	Flip Flop BE-11 with power supply board		2675	Working	01-04-2009
242	Study of Flip Flop using NAND Gates & TTL IC ME-702	4. Digital Circuits & Systems Lab. (Department of EC Engg.)	2300	Working	01-04-2009
243	Half & Full adder trainer board		1440	Working	01-04-2009
244	Digital full adder and Subtractors using NAND gates ME-701			Working	
245	Logic gates BE-01 with power supply board		1840		15/11/2010
246	Digital logic Trainer Boolean identities & Demorgan's Theorem ME-690		19500	Working	30/03/2009
247	Logic gates Circuit trainer ME-694		6080	Working	15/11/2010
248	25 MHz 2 channel, 4 Trace oscilloscope Caddo - 803		7520	Working	15/11/2010
249	Power supply board AD-01			Working	
250	Verification of KVL & KCL ME-561D		19500		30/03/2009
251	Kirchhoff's Law with power supply model AB-81		2640	Working	30/03/2009
252	Verification of maximum, power transfer theorem ME-595D		2640	Working	25/09/2009
253	Verification of Reciprocity theorem ME-596D			Working	
254	RLC series & RLC parallel resonance CKT AB-80		2700		30/03/2009
255	Verification of super position theorem ME-592D			Working	
256	Verification cascade two port Network, ME-986	2200		25/09/2009	
257	Verification of Thevenin theorem ME-594D		Working		
258	Digital Multimeter SM-7022	2200		25/09/2009	
259	DSB/SSB AM Transmitter Mode ME 781	2200		25/09/2009	
260	DSB/SSB AM Receiver Mode ME 782	1357	Working	25/09/2009	
261	ASK Mod & demux Model ME 749	10800	Working	24/02/2011	
262	Digital Comm. Training Kit (PAM/PPM/PWM) ME 746	10800	Working	24/02/2011	
263	Delta, A. Deltas Demo Model ME 771	3760	Working	24/02/2011	
264	Frequency Shift Tagging ME 748 (Mars)	7840	Working	24/02/2011	
		20091	Working	11-03-2011	
		3760	Working	11-03-2011	

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

265	Frequency Mod & Demo ME 742		3760	Working	11-03-2011
266	FDM-MUX & Demur ME 761		9280	Working	11-03-2011
267	P. Code mod & Demo ME 751		8320	Working	24/02/2011
268	Sampling & Qualification Trainer Kit ME 776		7920	Working	24/02/2011
269	TDM Pulse amp. Mode & demo ME 777		10800	Working	24/02/2011
270	XILINX Software		100000	Working	24/02/2011
271	CPLD Board with Device XE 9572PC84 on Board	7. CMOS VLSI (Department of EC Engg.)	10800	Working	31/08/2011
272	FPGA Spartain III Proto Board		14400	Working	31/08/2011
273	Microprocessor - 8086,		22800	Working	31/08/2011
274	8031 microprocesor controller with input power supply	8. Microprocessor (Department of EC Engg.)	21600	Working	31/08/2011
275	ADC - 0809 interface module		2560	Working	31/08/2011
276	Key board interface card		2560	Working	31/08/2011
277	LCD Display interface		4000	Working	31/08/2011
278	LED Display matrix		2800	Working	31/08/2011
279	DSP Trainer Kit	9. Digital Communication (Department of EC Engg.)	63000	Working	13/01/2012
280	EDA Software	10. Software Lab (EDA Tool) (Department of EC Engg.)	20000	Working	13/01/2012
281	Transmission Line Trainer	11. Communication Network (Department of EC Engg.)	15500	Working	02-03-2012
282	Klystron Trainer	12. Micro Wave Lab (Department of EC Engg.)	86900	Working	02-03-2012
283	Optical Fiber Communication Trainer (Laser Source and Detector)			Working	02-03-2012
284	Laser Diode Modulation Kit-TX Unit	13. Optical Communication (Department of EC Engg.)		Working	02-03-2012
285	Laser Diode Demodulation Kit-RX Unit		25872	Working	02-03-2012
286	Determine the wavelength of sodium lamp by Michelson interferometer (complete setup)		39000	Working	13/01/2012
287	Antenna Trainer with 22 antennas plus stopper motor	14. Aentenna and wave propagation	97000	Working	13/01/2012


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

288	CADFEKO FEKO is the comprehensive electromagnetic analysis software suite using computational EM techniques like FEM, MOM, MLFMM, UTD, PO & GO to a wide range of electromagnetic problems.	(Department of EC Engg.)	400000	Working	13/01/2012
289	Black and white television demonstrator (with 14" CRT)	15.TV and Radar Engineering (Department of EC Engg.)	18000	Working	13/01/2012
290	Color television demonstrator (with 20" CRT)		35000	Working	13/01/2012
291	Pattern generator for TV		12700	Working	13/01/2012
292	DOPPLER RADAR TRAINING SYSTEM, 10 GHZ With target/velocity simulator-2 no plus radar jammer plus microwave absorber plus stepper motor		138000	Working	13/01/2012
293	With target /velocity simulator-2 no plus radar jammer plus micro wave absorber plus stepper motor			Working	13/01/2012
294	Mobile communication trainer (GSM/GPRS)	16.Advanced communication systems (Department of EC Engg.)	56595	Working	12-04-2009
295	Dual band 900/1800 MHZ GSM/GPRS Modem			Working	12-04-2009
296	Data, SMS, Voice.			Working	12-04-2009
297	Remote control by AT commands (according to GSM 07.07 and GSM .07.05)			Working	12-04-2009
298	RS -232 9 pin D connector (optional USB port)			Working	12-04-2009
299	21 Membrane keys with multifunctional			Working	12-04-2009
300	20X4 LCD interface			Working	31/08/2011
301	Mike and Speaker			Working	31/08/2011
302	Remote control by AT commands (according to GSM 07.07 and GSM .07.05)			Working	31/08/2011
303	Dual rate from 300 to 115200 bits / sec			Working	31/08/2011
304	SMA antenna connector			Working	31/08/2011
305	Sliding /Fixed landing SIM holder (3 v/ 5V SIM interface)	Working	31/08/2011		
306	Parity generator / checker with Bakelite front panel	Working	2500	31/08/2011	
307	CDMA(DSSS) trainer	Working	125000	12-04-2009	
308	Voltage controlled oscillator using PLL 565	17.CMOS Circuit Design (Department of EC Engg.)	3700	Working	12-04-2009
309	FET common source amplifier		2400	Working	12-04-2009
310	Operational amplifier as voltage current feedback amplifier		3000	Working	12-04-2009
311	Operational amplifier as Differential amplifier		2500	Working	12-04-2009

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

312	Feedback amplifier series and shunt voltage		3000	Working	12-04-2009	
313	4-bit adder and subtractor circuit using IC 7483		2500	Working	12-04-2009	
314	Digital full adders and subtractors using NAND gates		2500	Working	12-04-2009	
315	Operational amplifier as voltage comparator		2000	Working	12-04-2009	
316	4-bit digital comparator		3000	Working	12-04-2009	
317	XYLINX ISE 12 design suite		69000	Working	12-04-2009	
318	XILINX Software	18. Software LAB (Department of EC Engg.)	75000	Working	12-04-2009	
319	MATLAB		150000	Working	12-04-2009	
320	Diode Characteristics AB-01	1. Advance Electrical Engineering Lab (Department of EC Engg.) (For PG)	12000	Working	30/03/2009	
321	2 MHz function generator ING-2000		8000	Working	30/03/2009	
322	Diode		5000	Working	30/03/2009	
323	Gate		2000	Working	30/03/2009	
324	Dual Core - Computer System	2. Research Lab Electrical Engineering (Department of EC Engg.) (For PG)	750000	Working	30/03/2009	
325	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	30/03/2009	
326	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	30/03/2009	
327	Software for EE		20000	Working	30/03/2009	
328	Abel's Flash point Apparatus	1. Chemistry Lab (Department of EC, IT, Civil & CS Engg.)	20000	Working	01-04-2009	
329	Analytical Balance		1650	Working	01-04-2009	
330	Digital Balance		4400	Working	01-04-2009	
331	Cleveland's Apparatus		3800	Working	01-04-2009	
332	Cloud and Pour point app		4200	Working	01-04-2009	
333	Hot Air Oven		6500	Working	01-04-2009	
334	Hot Plate		775	Working	01-04-2009	
335	Muffle Furnace		5900	Working	01-04-2009	
336	PH Meter Digital		3400	Working	01-04-2009	
337	Penskey Martri's Flash pt. app		7000	Working	01-04-2009	
338	Stop Clock		400	Working	01-04-2009	
339	Redwood Viscometer no. 1		5000	Working	01-04-2009	
340	Redwood Viscometer no. 2		5600	Working	01-04-2009	
341	Water Still		2500	Working	01-04-2009	
342	Fresnel's Bi-Prism Assembly & Laser Light		1. Physics Lab (Department of CS & CE Engg.)	8500	Working	01-04-2009
343	NPN / PNP Transistor			2400	Working	01-04-2009
344	Newton's Ring Microscope	5000		Working	01-04-2009	
345	Nodal Slides Assembly	8000		Working	01-04-2009	
346	Energy Band Gap	1900		Working	01-04-2009	
347	P-N Junction Diodes	1550		Working	01-04-2009	
348	Polarimeter	6500		Working	01-04-2009	
349	Spectrometer	6000		Working	01-04-2009	
350	Telescope	1500		Working	01-04-2009	

Vikram University
 Gwalior (M.P.)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

351	Zener Diode		1425	Working	01-04-2009
352	Dual Core - Computer System	1. Basic Computer Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	750000	Working	18/03/2009
353	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2010
354	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
355	Dual Core - Computer System	2. Java Lab & OOPS (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	750000	Working	18/03/2009
356	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2010
357	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
358	Sun Java - Software		NIL	Working	18/03/2010
359	Dual Core - Computer System	3. Dot-Net Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	490250	Working	17/09/2010
360	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
361	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
362	Dot Net frame work - Software		30000	Working	18/03/2010
363	Dual Core - Computer System	4. Data Structure & ADA Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	490250	Working	17/09/2010
364	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
365	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
366	C++		30000	Working	18/03/2010
367	Dual Core - Computer System	5. Software Engg. & Soft computing Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	780000	Working	13/06/2011
368	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
369	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
370	C++		30000	Working	18/03/2010
371	Dual Core - Computer System	6. Compiler Design & Simulation Modelling Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	780000	Working	13/06/2011
372	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
373	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
374	C++		30000	Working	18/03/2010
375	Dual Core - Computer System	7. Advance Computer Network (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	13/06/2011
376	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
377	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
378	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
379	Dual Core - Computer System	8. DBMS Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	13/06/2011
380	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
381	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
382	Microsoft SQL Server - 2005		20000	Working	18/03/2010
383	Dual Core - Computer System	9. Op. Sys (UNIX & LINUX) & Dist. Sys. Lab (Dept of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	13/06/2011
384	UNIX & LINUX - Fedora		0	Working	18/03/2010
385	Dual Core - Computer System	10. Language Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	13/06/2011
386	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
387	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
388	Words Worth Software		125000	Working	18/03/2010
389	RAM, ROM etc	11. Advance Computer Arch. (Department of CS)	114850	Working	04-05-2016
390	Processor (SISD,MIMD, pipeline etc)		27000	Working	04-05-2016
391	RAM,ROM etc	12. Advance Computer Arch.(Department of IT)	12000	Working	04-05-2016
392	Processor (SISD,MIMD, pipeline etc)		27000	Working	04-05-2016

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

393	Dual Core - Computer System	13. Web Technology (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	13/06/2011
394	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
395	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
396	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
397	Dual Core - Computer System	14. Research Lab (Department of CS)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
398	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
399	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
400	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
401	Dual Core - Computer System	15. Research Lab OPNET (Department of CS)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
402	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
403	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
404	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
405	Dual Core - Computer System	16. Research Lab NS-2 (Department of IT)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
406	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
407	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
408	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
409	Dual-Core Computer System	17. Advance DS & CGM Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
410	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
411	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
412	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
413	Dual-Core Computer System	18. Advance DS & CGM Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
414	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
415	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
416	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
417	Dual-Core Computer System	19. Advance Computer Network & information Security Lab (Department of CS & IT Engg.)	1560000	Working	04-05-2016
418	Window 7 - OS		60000	Working	18/03/2009
419	Microsoft MS-Office		40000	Working	18/03/2010
420	Sun Java - Software		0	Working	18/03/2010
421	Pitot Tubes	1. Fluid Mechanics (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	3000	Working	23/03/2011
422	Manometers		3500	Working	23/03/2011
423	Pelton Turbine		22000	Working	05-01-2012
424	Kaplan Turbine		19000	Working	05-01-2012
425	Impulse Turbine		20500	Working	23/03/2011
426	Centrifugal Pump		18700	Working	05-01-2012
427	Venturimeter		5500	Working	23/03/2011
428	Orifice Meter		5700	Working	23/03/2011
429	Compression Testing Machine	2. Strength of Material (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	70000	Working	04-10-2010
430	Impact Strength Testing Machine		65000	Working	04-10-2010
431	Flexural Testing Machine (Hand Operator)		30000	Working	04-10-2010
432	Hardness Tester		44500	Working	04-01-2014
433	Torsion Testing Machine		120000	Working	04-01-2014
434	Universal Testing Machine		245000	Working	04-01-2014
435	Spring Testing Machine		48000	Working	04-01-2014
436	Petrol engine test	3. Mechanical Lab. (for	140000	Working	06-02-2013

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

437	Diesel Engine test	PG) (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	140000	Working	06-02-2013
438	Refrigeration test		48000	Working	06-02-2013
439	Air compressor test		42000	Working	06-02-2013
440	Model of refrigerator		15000	Working	06-02-2013
441	Cut section model of compressor		12000	Working	06-02-2013
442	Air pressure turbine model		10000	Working	06-02-2013
443	Calorimeter		35000	Working	06-02-2013
444	Petrol engine test		140000	Working	06-02-2013
445	Diesel Engine test	4. Thermal Engg. Lab (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	140000	Working	06-02-2013
446	Refrigeration test		48000	Working	06-02-2013
447	Air compressor test		42000	Working	06-02-2013
448	Model of refrigerator		15000	Working	06-02-2013
449	Cut section model of compressor		12000	Working	06-02-2013
450	Air pressure turbine model		10000	Working	06-02-2013
451	Calorimeter		35000	Working	06-02-2013
452	Fusible Plug		5. Basic Mechanical Lab. (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	1400	Working
453	Model of Lancashire Boiler	7600		Working	01-04-2009
454	Model of Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	7600		Working	01-04-2009
455	Model of Locomotive Boiler	7600		Working	01-04-2009
456	Model of Cochran Boiler	5800		Working	01-04-2009
457	Model of 2 Stroke Petrol Engine	1750		Working	01-04-2009
458	Model of 2 Stroke Diesel Engine	1900		Working	01-04-2009
459	Model of 4 Stroke Petrol Engine	1900		Working	01-04-2009
460	Model of 4 Stroke Diesel Engine	1900		Working	01-04-2009
461	Pressure Gauge	1250		Working	01-04-2009
462	Reducing Valve	1600		Working	01-04-2009
463	Lever Safety Valve	1400		Working	01-04-2009
464	Spring Loaded Safety Valve	1250		Working	01-04-2009
465	Dead Weight Safety Valve	1250		Working	01-04-2009
466	Steam Engine with Boiler	4500		Working	01-04-2009
467	Vertical Water Tube Boiler	5800		Working	01-04-2009
468	Water Gauge Model	1600		Working	01-04-2009
469	Anti-Priming Pipe	800		Working	01-04-2009
470	Model Knuckle Joint	6. Research Lab. (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	3000	Working	04-01-2014
471	Model of universal Hooke's joint		4500	Working	04-01-2014
472	Different types of Welding joints		12000	Working	04-01-2014
473	Cut section model of pulleys		15000	Working	04-01-2014
474	Chart for designing of different machine components		5000	Working	04-01-2014
475	Model of different types of threads and nuts		2000	Working	04-01-2014
476	Chart of different types of threads and nuts		2000	Working	04-01-2014
477	Model of different types of flanges and couplings		2000	Working	04-01-2014
478	Model of different types of keys		1000	Working	04-01-2014

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

479	Plate Cam (Set)	7. Theory of Machine (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	2350	Working	06-02-2013
480	End Cam (with translating follower)		2550	Working	06-02-2013
481	Tangent Cam (with roller oscillating follower)		2650	Working	06-02-2013
482	Cylindrical Cam (with translating follower)		3120	Working	06-02-2013
483	Translating Cam (with reciprocating knife edge follower)		2540	Working	06-02-2013
484	Cam Profile Analysis Machine App.		32500	Working	04-01-2014
485	Ackerman Steering Mechanism		2800	Working	06-02-2013
486	Locomotive Coupling bar Mechanism		3200	Working	06-02-2013
487	Beam Engine Mechanism		3500	Working	06-02-2013
488	Motorized Gyroscope		34500	Working	04-01-2014
489	Reciprocating Engine Mechanism		2516	Working	06-02-2013
490	Oscillating Cylinder Mechanism		3200	Working	06-02-2013
491	Whitworth Quick Return Mechanism		2700	Working	06-02-2013
492	Standard Gyroscope		2180	Working	06-02-2013
493	Tractor Differential		5600	Working	25/03/2015
494	Claw Clutch		2450	Working	06-02-2013
495	Conical Friction Clutch	2450	Working	06-02-2013	
496	Centrifugal Clutch	2780	Working	06-02-2013	
497	Single Plate Clutch	2350	Working	06-02-2013	
498	Multi Plate Clutch	3600	Working	06-02-2013	
499	Balancing App. (Static & Dynamic)	30000	Working	04-01-2014	
500	Universal Governor App.	34750	Working	04-01-2014	
501	Drawing Board	30000	Working	01-10-2009	
502	Drawing Chart	20000	Working	01-10-2009	
503	Rectangular Prism Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
504	Rectangular Pyramid Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
505	Triangular Prism Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
506	Triangular Prism Pyramid Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
507	Square Prism Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
508	Square Pyramid Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
509	Pentagon Prism Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
510	Pentagon Pyramid Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
511	Hexagon Prism Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
512	Hexagon Pyramid Wooden Model (Dissected)	360	Working	01-10-2009	
513	Cone (Dissected Wooden)	600	Working	01-10-2009	
		8. Dynamics of Machine (Department of Mechanical Engg.)			
		9. Engg. Drawing (Department of Mechanical Engg.)			

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

514	Cone (Dissected Wooden)		360	Working	01-10-2009
515	Rectangular Prism Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
516	Rectangular Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
517	Triangular Prism Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
518	Triangular Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
519	Square Unsection Prism Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
520	Square Unsection Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
521	Pentagon Unsection Prism Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
522	Pentagon Unsection Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
523	Hexagon Unsection Prism Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
524	Hexagon Unsection Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
525	Cube Unsection Pyramid Unsection Wooden		550	Working	01-10-2009
526	Cone Unsection Pyramid Unsection Wooden		290	Working	01-10-2009
527	Cone Cut in Four section Wooden		400	Working	01-10-2009
528	Cylinder Unsectional (Wooden Model)		290	Working	01-10-2009
529	Tetra Hedron Unsectional (Wooden Model)		260	Working	01-10-2009
530	Object Plates Different Plane 07 Nos		980	Working	01-10-2009
531	Model of Dissected Solid set of 8 Nos.		3200	Working	01-10-2009
532	Isometric Model Kit set of 8 Nos.		1900	Working	01-10-2009
533	Object Model of Interpenetration of Solid		7400	Working	01-10-2009
534	Slide Rule Model (Wooden)		1200	Working	01-10-2009
535	Geometrical Instrument Box		1000	Working	01-10-2009
536	Projection of Straights line Apparatus		1100	Working	01-10-2009
537	Instrument Box (Engg.) 18 Items		300	Working	01-10-2009
538	T' Square one meter		250	Working	01-10-2009
539	Set Square 30' & 40' (Medium)		60	Working	01-10-2009
540	French Curves 12 Nos.		150	Working	01-10-2009
541	Roller Scale Covers 12"		40	Working	01-10-2009
542	Magnifying Glass (Medium)		60	Working	01-10-2009
543	Scissor - Kechi (Small)		50	Working	01-10-2009
544	Stapler (Small)		25	Working	01-10-2009
545	Mini Drawing ht sr.		300	Working	01-10-2009
546	Steel Rule 24"		60	Working	01-10-2009
547	Board Clips (Steel) - 1 set		300	Working	01-10-2009
548	Sketch Books Plain		300	Working	01-10-2009
549	Dual Core - Computer System	10.CAD/CAM	25000	Working	04-05-2016
550	Window 7 - OS	(Department of	60000	Working	04-05-2016

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

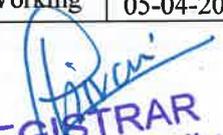
551	Microsoft MS-Office	Mechanical Engg.)	40000	Working	04-05-2016
552	CAD/CAM - Software		200000	Working	04-05-2016
553	Model Knuckle Joint	11. Research Lab. (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	3000	Working	04-01-2014
554	Model of universal Hooke's joint		4500	Working	04-01-2014
555	Different type of Welding joints		12000	Working	04-01-2014
556	Cut section model of pulleys		15000	Working	04-01-2014
557	Chart for designing of different machine components		5000	Working	04-01-2014
558	Model of different types of threads and nuts		2000	Working	04-01-2014
559	Chart of different types of threads and nuts		1000	Working	04-01-2014
560	Model of different type of flanges and couplings		2000	Working	04-01-2014
561	Model of different types of keys		1000	Working	04-01-2014
562	CNC LATHE		12. X Category (Department of Mechanical Engg.)	450000	Working
563	Water tanker	1.FIRE TECHNOLOGY & SAFETY LAB (Department of FIRE TECHNOLOGY Engg.)	50000	Working	20/10/2014
564	Motor		40000	Working	20/10/2014
565	Safety Equipment		65000	Working	20/10/2014
566	Foam Fire Ext. with tube		7800	Working	20/10/2014
567	Fire Man Axe		500	Working	20/10/2014
568	Revolving Branch		1500	Working	20/10/2014
569	Hose Pipe Bandage		550	Working	20/10/2014
570	Hose Pipe Coupling		550	Working	20/10/2014
571	Fire Proximity Suit		18000	Working	20/10/2014
572	Fire Ext. 06 kg DCP type		1250	Working	20/10/2014
573	Fire Extinguisher 06 kg (ABC type)		1350	Working	20/10/2014
574	Fire Ext. 4.5 kg CO2 type		3200	Working	20/10/2014
575	Branch Pipe		5000	Working	20/10/2014
576	Fire Ext. 13 kg		1050	Working	20/10/2014
577	Fire Ext. 04 kg (ABC) type		1050	Working	20/10/2014
578	Fire Ext. 02 kg (ABC type)		750	Working	20/10/2014
579	Fire Ext. 01 kg (ABC type)		650	Working	20/10/2014
580	Full Body Harness		400	Working	20/10/2014
581	Half Body Harness		180	Working	20/10/2014
582	Gloves (Electrical)		520	Working	20/10/2014


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora E.
 Gwalior (M.P.)

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

S. No.	Item description (make and model)	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Microscopes*	B. PHARMA DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY	2000	Working	05-04-2023
2.	Hemocytometer with Micropipettes*		500	Working	05-04-2023
3.	Sahli's haemocytometer		450	Working	05-04-2023
4.				Working	
5.	Hutchinson's spirometer		6000	Working	05-04-2023
6.	Spygmomanometer*		400	Working	05-04-2023
7.	Stethoscope*		300	Working	05-04-2023
8.	Permanent Slides for various tissues		30	Working	05-04-2023
9.	Models for various organs		280	Working	05-04-2023
10.	Specimen for various organs and systems*		6800	Working	05-04-2023
11.	Skeleton and bones*		1150	Working	05-04-2023
12.	Different Contraceptive Devices and Models*		500	Working	05-04-2023
13.	Muscle electrodes		230	Working	05-04-2023
14.	Muscle electrodes		230	Working	05-04-2023
15.	Myographic lever		220	Working	05-04-2023
16.	Stimulator		2000	Working	05-04-2023
17.	Stimulator		2000	Working	05-04-2023
18.	Electronic Balance		800	Working	05-04-2023
19.	Physical /Chemical Balance		1600	Working	05-04-2023
20.	Sherrington's Kymograph Machine / Polyrite		8000	Working	05-04-2023
21.	Sherrington Drum*		1800	Working	05-04-2023
22.	Perspex bath assembly (single unit)		1400	Working	05-04-2023
23.	Aerators*		250	Working	05-04-2023
24.	Computer with LCD		15000	Working	05-04-2023
25.	Software packages for experiment		25000	Working	05-04-2023
26.	Standard graphs of various drugs		15000	Working	05-04-2023
27.	Actophotometer*		5000	Working	05-04-2023
28.	Rotarod		7500	Working	05-04-2023
29.	Pole climbing apparatus*		8500	Working	05-04-2023
30.	Analgesiometer (Eddy's hot plate and radiant heat methods)*		950	Working	05-04-2023
31.	Convulsiometer*		4500	Working	05-04-2023
32.	Plethysmograph		1500	Working	05-04-2023
33.	Digital pH meter		11000	Working	05-04-2023
34.	Folin-Wu tubes		70	Working	05-04-2023
35.	Dissection Tray and Boards*		260	Working	05-04-2023
36.	Haemostatic artery forceps		299	Working	05-04-2023


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474007

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

37.	Hypodermic syringes and needles of size 15,24,26G		1400	Working	05-04-2023
38.	Levers, cannulae*		80	Working	05-04-2023
39.	Microscope with stage micrometer		260	Working	05-04-2023
40.	Digital Balance		10000	Working	05-04-2023
41.	Autoclave		50000	Working	05-04-2023
42.	Hot air oven		20000	Working	05-04-2023
43.	B.O.D.incubator		48000	Working	05-04-2023
44.	Refrigerator		21000	Working	05-04-2023
45.	Laminar air flow		80000	Working	05-04-2023
46.	Colony counter		1900	Working	05-04-2023
47.	Zone reader		7800	Working	05-04-2023
48.	Digital pH meter		3000	Working	05-04-2023
49.	Microscope with stage and oil immersion objective	DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOGNOSY	2500	Working	05-04-2023
50.	Sterility testing unit		4500	Working	05-04-2023
51.	Camera Lucida		800	Working	05-04-2023
52.	Eye piece micrometer		250	Working	05-04-2023
53.	Stage micrometer		260	Working	05-04-2023
54.	Incinerator		661000	Working	05-04-2023
55.	Moisture balance		12500	Working	05-04-2023
56.	Heating mantle		1200	Working	05-04-2023
57.	Flourimeter		35000	Working	05-04-2023
58.	Vacuum pump		4500	Working	05-04-2023
59.	Micropipettes (Single and multi channeled)		650	Working	05-04-2023
60.	Micro Centrifuge		1500	Working	05-04-2023
61.	Projection Microscope		6000	Working	05-04-2023
62.	Reflux flask with condenser		980	Working	05-04-2023
63.	Water bath		15000	Working	05-04-2023
64.	Clavengers apparatus		1100	Working	05-04-2023
65.	Soxhlet apparatus		550	Working	05-04-2023
66.	TLC chamber and sprayer		45000	Working	05-04-2023
67.	Distillation unit		9000	Working	05-04-2023
68.	Hot plates		2000	Working	05-04-2023
69.	Oven		3500	Working	05-04-2023
70.	Refrigerator		21000	Working	05-04-2023
71.	Analytical Balances for demonstration		170000	Working	05-04-2023
72.	Digital balance 10mg sensitivity	35000	Working	05-04-2023	
73.	Suction pumps	450	Working	05-04-2023	
74.	Muffle Furnace	7000	Working	05-04-2023	
75.	Mechanical Stirrers	3500	Working	05-04-2023	
		DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY			


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

76.	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	1200	Working	05-04-2023
77.	Vacuum Pump	4800	Working	05-04-2023
78.	Digital pH meter	3000	Working	05-04-2023
79.	Microwave Oven	7500	Working	05-04-2023
80.	Distillation Unit	9000	Working	05-04-2023
81.	Reflux flask and condenser single necked	300	Working	05-04-2023
82.	Reflux flask and condenser double / triple necked	450	Working	05-04-2023
83.	Burettes	100	Working	05-04-2023
84.	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus	250	Working	05-04-2023
85.	Nessler's Cylinders	60	Working	05-04-2023
86.	Homogenizer	4500	Working	05-04-2023
87.	Digital balance (10 mg sensitivity)	1500	Working	05-04-2023
88.	Microscopes	2000	Working	05-04-2023
89.	Stage and eye piece micrometers	550	Working	05-04-2023
90.	Brookfield's viscometer	40000	Working	05-04-2023
91.	Ball mill*	5000	Working	05-04-2023
92.	Sieve shaker with sieve set*	16000	Working	05-04-2023
93.	Double cone blender	9500	Working	05-04-2023
94.	Propeller type mechanical agitator	3000	Working	05-04-2023
95.	Autoclave*	4500	Working	05-04-2023
96.	Steam distillation still	7500	Working	05-04-2023
97.	Vacuum Pump*	12000	Working	05-04-2023
98.	Standard sieves, sieve no. 8, 10, 12,22,24, 44, 66, 80	1200	Working	05-04-2023
99.	Tablet punching machine	18000	Working	05-04-2023
100.	Capsule filling machine*	450000	Working	05-04-2023
101.	Ampoule washing machine*	5500	Working	05-04-2023
102.	Ampoule filling and sealing machine*	245000	Working	05-04-2023
103.	Tablet disintegration test apparatus IP	6000	Working	05-04-2023
104.	Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP	5500	Working	05-04-2023
105.	Monsanto's hardness tester	6500	Working	05-04-2023
106.	Pfizer type hardness tester	7500	Working	05-04-2023
107.	Friability test apparatus*	5200	Working	05-04-2023
108.	Clarity test apparatus	2400	Working	05-04-2023
109.	Ointment filling machine*	5200	Working	05-04-2023
110.	Collapsible Tube Crimping Machine*	5200	Working	05-04-2023
111.	Tablet coating pan*	9500	Working	05-04-2023
112.	Magnetic stirrer, 500ml and 1 liter capacity*, with variable speed control	1800	Working	05-04-2023
113.	Digital pH meter	3000	Working	05-04-2023
114.	All purpose equipment with all accessories	10000	Working	05-04-2023



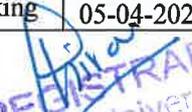
REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwari, Chitara Road
 Gwalior (M.P.)

/ssb.

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

115.	Aseptic Cabinet		3500	Working	05-04-2023
116.	BOD Incubato		45000	Working	05-04-2023
117.	Bottle washing Machine		11000	Working	05-04-2023
118.	Bottle Sealing Machine		13500	Working	05-04-2023
119.	Bulk Density Apparatus		5200	Working	05-04-2023
120.	Conical Percolator (glass/ copper/ stainless steel)		525	Working	05-04-2023
121.	Capsule Counter		15000	Working	05-04-2023
122.	Energy meter		1050	Working	05-04-2023
123.	Hot Plate		900	Working	05-04-2023
124.	Humidity Control Oven		35500	Working	05-04-2023
125.	Liquid Filling Machine		7500	Working	05-04-2023
126.	Mechanical stirrer with speed regulator		3200	Working	05-04-2023
127.	Precision Melting point Apparatus		1500	Working	05-04-2023
128.	Tray Drier		24000	Working	05-04-2023
129.	Distillation Unit		8500	Working	05-04-2023
130.	Ostwald's viscometer		2180	Working	05-04-2023
131.	Stalagmometer		100	Working	05-04-2023
132.	Desiccator*		1200	Working	05-04-2023
133.	Suppository moulds		1250	Working	05-04-2023
134.	Buchner Funnels Small, medium, large		577	Working	05-04-2023
135.	Filtration assembly		3000	Working	05-04-2023
136.	Permeability Cups		6000	Working	05-04-2023
137.	Andreason's Pipette		950	Working	05-04-2023
138.	Lipstick moulds		800	Working	05-04-2023
139.	Orbital shaker incubator	PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	78000	Working	05-04-2023
140.	Lyophilizer (Desirable)		185000	Working	05-04-2023
141.	Gel Electrophoresis (Vertical and Horizontal)		30000	Working	05-04-2023
142.	Phase contrast/Trinocular Microscope		47995	Working	05-04-2023
143.	Refrigerated Centrifuge		184000	Working	05-04-2023
144.	Fermenters of different capacity (Desirable)		100000	Working	05-04-2023
145.	Tissue culture station		12000	Working	05-04-2023
146.	Laminar airflow unit		150000	Working	05-04-2023
147.	Diagnostic kits to identify infectious agents		96000	Working	05-04-2023
148.	Rheometer		475000	Working	05-04-2023
149.	Viscometer		19500	Working	05-04-2023
150.	Micropipettes (single and multi channeled)		650	Working	05-04-2023
151.	Sonicator		125000	Working	05-04-2023
152.	Respinometer		7500	Working	05-04-2023


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwal, Chitara Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 471007

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

153.	BOD Incubator		28000	Working	05-04-2023
154.	Paper Electrophoresis Unit		10000	Working	05-04-2023
155.	Micro Centrifuge		1800	Working	05-04-2023
156.	Incubator water bath		250	Working	05-04-2023
157.	Autoclave		50000	Working	05-04-2023
158.	Refrigerator		21000	Working	05-04-2023
159.	Filtration Assembly		3000	Working	05-04-2023
160.	Digital pH meter		2800	Working	05-04-2023
161.	Colorimeter	CENTRAL INSTRUMENTATION ROOM	8000	Working	05-04-2023
162.	Digital pH meter		11500	Working	05-04-2023
163.	UV- Visible Spectrophotometer		87000	Working	05-04-2023
164.	Flourimeter		48000	Working	05-04-2023
165.	Digital Balance (1mg sensitivity)		1800	Working	05-04-2023
166.	Nephelo Turbidity meter		7000	Working	05-04-2023
167.	Flame Photometer		62000	Working	05-04-2023
168.	Potentiometer		120	Working	05-04-2023
169.	Conductivity meter		19500	Working	05-04-2023
170.	Fourier Transform Infra Red Spectrometer (Desirable)		800000	Working	05-04-2023
171.	HPLC		25000	Working	05-04-2023
172.	HPTLC (Desirable)		300000	Working	05-04-2023
173.	Atomic Absorption and Emission spectrophotometer (Desirable)		1200000	Working	05-04-2023
174.	Biochemistry Analyzer (Desirable)		140000	Working	05-04-2023
175.	Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen Analyzer (Desirable)		150000	Working	05-04-2023
176.	Deep Freezer (Desirable)		25000	Working	05-04-2023
177.	Ion- Exchanger		48000	Working	05-04-2023
178.	Lyophilizer (Desirable)		90000	Working	05-04-2023
179.	Continuous Hot Extraction Equipment	D. PHARMA PHARMACEUTICS	32000	Working	04-05-2023
180.	Conical Percolator		332	Working	04-05-2023
181.	Tincture Press		8200	Working	04-05-2023
182.	Hand Grinding Mill		35000	Working	04-05-2023
183.	Disintegrator*		150000	Working	04-05-2023
184.	Ball mill*		22500	Working	04-05-2023
185.	Hand operated Tablet machine		26500	Working	04-05-2023
186.	Tablet Coating Pan unit with hot air blower laboratory size*		175000	Working	04-05-2023
187.	Polishing pan laboratory size		6000	Working	04-05-2023
188.	Monsanto's hardness tester		75000	Working	04-05-2023
189.	Pfizer type hardness tester		34000	Working	04-05-2023
190.	Tablet disintegration test apparatus IP*		110000	Working	04-05-2023


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior, (M.P.) 472001

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

191.	Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP*		190000	Working	04-05-2023	
192.	Granulating sieve set		25000	Working	04-05-2023	
193.	Tablet counter – small size		2000	Working	04-05-2023	
194.	Friability tester*		68000	Working	04-05-2023	
195.	Collapsible tube – Filling and sealing equipment*		430000	Working	04-05-2023	
196.	Capsule filling machine – Lab size*		58000	Working	04-05-2023	
197.	Digital balance*		10000	Working	04-05-2023	
198.	Distillation unit for distilled water		40000	Working	04-05-2023	
199.	Deionisation unit		48000	Working	04-05-2023	
200.	Glass distillation unit for water for injection		35000	Working	04-05-2023	
201.	Ampoule washing machine		90000	Working	04-05-2023	
202.	Ampoule filling and sealing machine*		120000	Working	04-05-2023	
203.	Sintered glass filters for bacteria proof filtration (four different grades)		50000	Working	04-05-2023	
204.	Millipore filter (3 grades)		1500	Working	04-05-2023	
205.	Autoclave*		9500	Working	04-05-2023	
206.	Hot air sterilizer		25000	Working	04-05-2023	
207.	Incubator		45000	Working	04-05-2023	
208.	Aseptic cabinet		6000	Working	04-05-2023	
209.	Ampoule clarity test equipment*		4000	Working	04-05-2023	
210.	Blender		1400	Working	04-05-2023	
211.	Sieves set (Pharmacopoeialstandard)*		2500	Working	04-05-2023	
212.	Lab Centrifuge		11110	Working	04-05-2023	
213.	Ointment slab		145	Working	04-05-2023	
214.	Ointment spatula		40	Working	04-05-2023	
215.	Pestle and mortar porcelain		125	Working	04-05-2023	
216.	Pestle and mortar glass		260	Working	04-05-2023	
217.	Suppository moulds of three sizes		480	Working	04-05-2023	
218.	Refrigerator		21000	Working	04-05-2023	
219.	Refractometer	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	13900	Working	04-05-2023	
220.	Polarimeter		150000	Working	04-05-2023	
221.	Photoelectric colorimeter		6800	Working	04-05-2023	
222.	Ph meter*		12000	Working	04-05-2023	
223.	Atomic model set*		442	Working	04-05-2023	
224.	Electronic balance*		4000	Working	04-05-2023	
225.	Periodic table chart*		200	Working	04-05-2023	
226.	Haemoglobinometer		PHYSIOLOGY & PHARMACOLOGY LABORATORY	3700	Working	04-05-2023
227.	Haemocytometer*			650	Working	04-05-2023
228.	Student's organ bath			1600	Working	04-05-2023
229.	Sherington's rotating drum*	12000		Working	04-05-2023	

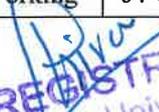


REGISTRAR
 Vikram University
 Ratwadi, Chitara P.
 Gwalior (M.P.)

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

230.	Frog board		300	Working	04-05-2023
231.	Tray (dissecting)		300	Working	04-05-2023
232.	Frontal writing lever*		5000	Working	04-05-2023
233.	Aeration tube*		85	Working	04-05-2023
234.	Telethermometer		22000	Working	04-05-2023
235.	Pole climbing apparatus*		9000	Working	04-05-2023
236.	Histamine chamber		4000	Working	04-05-2023
237.	Simple lever*		60000	Working	04-05-2023
238.	Sterling heart lever*		90000	Working	04-05-2023
239.	Aerator*		44000	Working	04-05-2023
240.	Histological Slides		500	Working	04-05-2023
241.	Sphygmomanometer* (B.P. apparatus)		1150	Working	04-05-2023
242.	Stethoscope*		480	Working	04-05-2023
243.	First aid equipment		450	Working	04-05-2023
244.	Contraceptive device*		650	Working	04-05-2023
245.	Contraceptive device*		650	Working	04-05-2023
246.	Balance for weighing small Animals		12000	Working	04-05-2023
247.	Kymograph paper		6000	Working	04-05-2023
248.	Actophotometer*		6900	Working	04-05-2023
249.	Analgesiometer*		6500	Working	04-05-2023
250.	Thermometer		55	Working	04-05-2023
251.	Plastic animal cage		650	Working	04-05-2023
252.	Double unit organ bath with thermostat		1600	Working	04-05-2023
253.	Refrigerator		21000	Working	04-05-2023
254.	Digital balance		10000	Working	04-05-2023
255.	Charts		300	Working	04-05-2023
256.	Human skeleton*		16000	Working	04-05-2023
257.	Anatomical specimen (Heart, brain, eye,,ear,,reproductive system etc.,)*		50	Working	04-05-2023
258.	Electro-convulsiometer*		6500	Working	04-05-2023
259.	Stop watch		65	Working	04-05-2023
260.	Clamp, boss heads, screw clips*		58	Working	04-05-2023
261.	Syme's Cannula*		30	Working	04-05-2023
262.	Projection Microscope	PHARMCOGNOSY LABORATORY	38500	Working	04-05-2023
263.	Charts (different types)		250	Working	04-05-2023
264.	Models (different types)		700	Working	04-05-2023
265.	Permanent Slides		32	Working	04-05-2023
266.	Slides and Cover Slips		150	Working	04-05-2023
267.	Colorimeter		8000	Working	04-05-2023
268.	Microscope		2500	Working	04-05-2023


REGISTRAR
 Vikramt University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

University Grants Commission

List of the Equipment of Faculty of Pharmacy

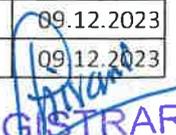
269.	Permanent slides (skin, kidney, pancreas, smooth muscle, liver etc.,)	PHARMACY PRACTICE LABORATORY	32	Working	04-05-2023
270.	Watch glass		6	Working	04-05-2023
271.	Centrifuge		308000	Working	04-05-2023
272.	Biochemical reagents for analysis of normal and pathological constituents in urine and blood facilities		12000	Working	04-05-2023
273.	Filtration equipment		48000	Working	04-05-2023
274.	Filtration equipment		48000	Working	04-05-2023
275.	Sealing Machine		15000	Working	04-05-2023
276.	Autoclave sterilizer		15000	Working	04-05-2023
277.	Membrane filter		800	Working	04-05-2023
278.	Sintered glass funnel with complete filtering assemblies		800	Working	04-05-2023
279.	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration		950	Working	04-05-2023
280.	Laminar air flow bench		3000	Working	04-05-2023
281.	Vacuum pump		4000	Working	04-05-2023
282.	Oven		7000	Working	04-05-2023
283.	Surgical dressing		10	Working	04-05-2023
284.	Incubator		45000	Working	04-05-2023
285.	PH meter		19000	Working	04-05-2023
286.	Disintegration test apparatus		75,000	Working	04-05-2023
287.	Hardness tester		75000	Working	04-05-2023
288.	Centrifuge	308000	Working	04-05-2023	
289.	Magnetic stirrer	10700	Working	04-05-2023	
290.	Thermostatic bath	6500	Working	04-05-2023	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Faculty of Agriculture Science

list of the equipment

SN	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Water cane(Hazara) 10litre	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	500	Working	04.12.2023
2	Rake		200	Working	04.12.2023
3	Electronic spray 15litre		2000	Working	04.12.2023
4	Hand hoe		200	Working	04.12.2023
5	Inche tap		395-600	Working	04.12.2023
6	Budding knife		200-300	Working	04.12.2023
7	Test tube racks		200	Working	04.12.2023
8	Shear large		700	Working	04.12.2023
9	Weeding and digging knife		250	Working	04.12.2023
10	Ladder/sidi		1500	Working	04.12.2023
11	Rotary weeder		2000	Working	06.12.2023
12	Jute rope		100	Working	06.12.2023
13	Plastic rope		100	Working	06.12.2023
14	Insect net		500	Working	06.12.2023
15	Moisture meter		300	Working	06.12.2023
16	Shear large		400	Working	06.12.2023
17	Clip/Plastic Lock		5	Working	06.12.2023
18	Secateur		300	Working	06.12.2023
19	Plastic Tag		100	Working	06.12.2023
20	Spading Fork		300	Working	06.12.2023
21	Spade		300	Working	06.12.2023
22	Pick Mattock/Hatodi		150	Working	06.12.2023
23	Plastic Gloves		150	Working	08.12.2023
24	Small Sprayer 1liter		400	Working	08.12.2023
25	Cocopeat		250	Working	08.12.2023
26	Protray		30	Working	08.12.2023
27	Refractometer		250	Working	08.12.2023
28	Light intensity meter		1000	Working	08.12.2023
29	Kurpi		200	Working	08.12.2023
30	Plastic tasla		100	Working	08.12.2023
31	Iron tasla	200	Working	08.12.2023	
32	Mulching 30mm	3000	Working	08.12.2023	
33	Plastic Water tank 200 litre	800	Working	08.12.2023	
34	litmus and filter paper	100	Working	08.12.2023	
35	Planting poly bag	5	Working	08.12.2023	
36	Microscope Electric	10000	Working	09.12.2023	
37	Petri dish	50	Working	08.12.2023	
38	Hot air oven	22000	Working	09.12.2023	
39	Test tube	20	Working	09.12.2023	
40	Magnify glass	500	Working	09.12.2023	
41	Dropper	100	Working	09.12.2023	


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

42	Thermometer	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	200	Working	09.12.2023	
43	Tong		100	Working	09.12.2023	
44	long Brushes		50	Working	09.12.2023	
45	Light Trap		250	Working	09.12.2023	
46	Wash Bottles		100	Working	09.12.2023	
47	Spatula		100	Working	09.12.2023	
48	Burette		250	Working	09.12.2023	
49	3Glass slide		10	Working	09.12.2023	
50	Funnels		250	Working	09.12.2023	
51	Conical Flasks 250 ml		B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	110	Working	09.12.2023
52	Conical Flasks 500 ml	235		Working	09.12.2023	
53	Beakers 250 ml	320		Working	09.12.2023	
54	Beakers 500 ml	420		Working	09.12.2023	
55	Volumetric Flasks 1 Lit	1000		Working	09.12.2023	
56	Volumetric Flasks 100 ml	100		Working	09.12.2023	
57	Milk bulyrometers	560		Working	09.12.2023	
58	Milk Pipettes	25		Working	09.12.2023	
59	Sutphuric Acid dispensing bottles	32716		Working	09.12.2023	
60	Amyelalchoal dispensing bottles	2499		Working	09.12.2023	
61	Byrometer stopper corks	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	408	Working	09.12.2023	
62	10 ml pipettes		200	Working	09.12.2023	
63	1ml pipettes		100	Working	09.12.2023	
64	Plant Breeding Kit		1606	Working	09.12.2023	
65	Vetical Gel Electrophoresis Unit		56990	Working	09.12.2023	
66	Seed Germinator 308lt,555X910X610mm chamber		165000	Working	09.12.2023	
67	Seed Moisture Meter, Digital		2990	Working	09.12.2023	
68	Counting Boards for Seeds		2250	Working	09.12.2023	
69	Forceps		B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	188	Working	09.12.2023
70	Plant Tags			60	Working	09.12.2023
71	Paper Bags	10		Working	09.12.2023	
72	Colony Counter	4690		Working	09.12.2023	
73	Florescence Microscope, Binocular	129990		Working	09.12.2023	
74	Micro Pipettes (100 µl, 200 µl, 500 µl, 1000 µl)	8900		Working	09.12.2023	
75	Electronic Hot Plate	1450		Working	09.12.2023	
76	Graduated Measuring Cylinder (250, 500, 1000 ml)	3329		Working	09.12.2023	
77	High Speed Refrigerated Centrifuge.	90000		Working	09.12.2023	
78	Digital PCR machine	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture		750000	Working	09.12.2023
79	Gel Documentation System, Basic		261900	Working	09.12.2023	
80	Spectro Photo Meter		26969	Working	09.12.2023	
81	Double Distillation unit, Glass		29990	Working	09.12.2023	
82	Micro Centrifuge Tubes (1, 3, 5 µl)		170	Working	09.12.2023	
83	Gloves nitrile		172	Working	09.12.2023	
84	Pestle Mortar (Metallic)		199	Working	09.12.2023	
85	Test tube stands, for 5 & 10ml test tubes		303	Working	09.12.2023	
86	Electron microscope, basic economic		60000	Working	09.12.2023	

87	Capillary tube ,small	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	105	Working	09.12.2023
88	Test tube holder (tongs)		50	Working	09.12.2023
89	Refrigerated Chiller or Bath,20lt.		25000	Working	09.12.2023
90	Vortex Mixer		3000	Working	09.12.2023
91	Electrical Conductivity Meter,Table Top		6000	Working	09.12.2023
92	PH Meter		500	Working	09.12.2023
93	Dessicator		7000	Working	09.12.2023
94	Rotary Evaporator mechanical with glass parts		27000	Working	09.12.2023
95	Water Current Meter	B.Sc. Agriculture and M.Sc. Agriculture	3000	Working	09.12.2023
96	Flame Photo meter Single Display Digital		62000	Working	09.12.2023
97	Kel Plus Nitrogen Analyser		25000	Working	09.12.2023
98	Soil Moisture Meter		2000	Working	09.12.2023
99	Digital Moisture Meter		8000	Working	09.12.2023
100	Tensiometer		3200	Working	09.12.2023
101	Autoclave		20000	Working	09.12.2023
102	Muffle Furnace		23000	Working	09.12.2023
103	Filter Paper Wattman No. 1		100	Working	09.12.2023
104	Bouyocous Hydrometer		5000	Working	09.12.2023
105	EC meter		5000	Working	09.12.2023
106	Water testing kit, 7 parameters		500	Working	09.12.2023


 REGISTRAR
 Vikram University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility	
Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports	Available
(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)	
(b) Track for Athletics	Available
(c) Basketball courts	Available
(d) Squash/Tennis Courts	Planned
(e) Swimming Pool (Size)	Planned
(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium	Available
(g) Any other: Volley Ball, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Hand, Ball	Available


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora R.
Gwalior (M.P.)

**University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII**

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Separately for Governing Board, Executive Council, Board of Management, Academic Council, Finance Committee, Board of Studies, Others

Governing Body

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	04/05/2023
2	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Shri Avinash Mishra	Service	Godrej Consumer Product, Malanpur	
4	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Three Distinguished person nominated by the visitor from a panel of six names submitted by the State Government (By Post)	Service		
6	One representative from the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary (By Post)	Service		
7	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

**University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII**

Board of Management

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	26/12/2023
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Dr. Shivranj Sharma	Service	Government Higher Secondary School, Morena	
5	Dr. Rajendra Vaidya	Service	Government M.L.B College	
6	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
7	Dr. Vir Narayan	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
8	Prof. Anand Kumar Singh	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
9	Prof. Upendra Singh Tomar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
10	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII
Academic Council

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava	Service	Vikrant University	20/12/2023
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar	Business	Vikrant University	
3	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University	
4	Mr. Avinash Mishra	Service	Godrej Consumer Products, Malanpur	
5	Prof. (Dr) Inder Singh Tomar	Service	RVSKVV, Gwalior	
6	Shri Pankaj Nafde	Service	Laxmi Ganj, Lashkar Gwalior	
7	Dr. Vir Narayan	Service	Vikrant University	
8	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Service	Vikrant University	
9	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Service	Vikrant University	
10	Mr. Anand Singh Bisen	Service	Vikrant University	
11	Dr. Vikas Jain	Service	Vikrant University	
12	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Service	Vikrant University	
13	Dr. Bijendra Mishra	Service	Vikrant University	
14	Mr Upendra Singh Tomar	Service	Vikrant University	
15	Mr Nishant Singh Kushwah	Service	Vikrant University	
16	Mr Dileep Singh Kushwah	Service	Vikrant University	
17	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Service	Vikrant University	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 471

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII
Finance Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	27/12/2023
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Mrs. Gunjan Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore	Business	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
6	Mr. Amit Agrawal	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
7	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII

Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmacy

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Arif Naseer	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	06/10/2023
2	Mr. Ramu Soni	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Mr. Sanjeev Soni	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Mr. Jatinder Kumar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Miss. Shilpa Parmar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
6	Dr. H.K. Goswami	Service	Owner & COA	
7	Mrs. Arti Soni	Business	Omkar India Pvt. Ltd. Gwalior (MP)	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chh.

**University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII**

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

S. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. Anand Singh Bisen	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	17/11/2023
2.	Mr. Kuldeep Pathak	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3.	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4.	Mr. Vivek Chandra Sagar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
6.	Dr. Brijendra Mishra	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
7.	Dr. Namita Arya	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
8.	Dr. Mamta Meena	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
9.	Dr. Manish Vyas	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
10.	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
11.	Mr. Nishesh Singh	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
12.	Mr. Shekhar Chaudhary	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
13.	Ms. Aishwarya Singh	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
14.	Mr. Prashant Garg	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
15.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
16.	Mr. Anil Rajpoot	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
16.	Mr. Dilip Singh Rajput	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
17.	Mr. Achal Pandey	Service	Ghaziabad, UP	
18.	Mr. Akshay Dvivedi	Service	IIT, Roorkee	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitorgarh
Gwalior (M.P.)

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII
Faculty of Agriculture Science

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	14/12/2023
2	Mr. Hirdesh Kumar	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Dr. Deepali Suryawanshi	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Mr. Arun Sahu	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Dr. Jai Prakash Thakur	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
6	Dr. Rayeez Afzal Mir	Service	Glocal University, Saharanpur UP	
7	Dr. Prince Mahore	Service	ITM University, Gwalior, MP	


REGISTRAR:
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.)

**University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII**

Faculty of Management and Commerce

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	16/11/2023
2	Mr. Nitin Agrawal	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Mr. Abhay Singh Rajput	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Ms. Shalini Jain	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
6	Dr. Vir Narayan	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
7	Dr. Suresh Sachdeva	Service	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	
8	Mr. Santosh Pathak	Service	SRF Limited, Malanpur	
9	Mr. Dharmendra Tripathi	Service	NTPC	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474002

**University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVII**

Faculty of Legal Studies

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Vir Narayan	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	16/11/2023
2	Dr. Sanjay Singh	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
3	Dr. Birendra Badgiyan	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
4	Dr. Kamlesh Maurya	Service	Vikrant University, Gwalior	
5	Dr. Vivek Tyagi	Service	CCS University, Meerut	
6	Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Service	Shobhit University, Meerut	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Appendix XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SN	Employee Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1	Shivani Tiwari	Registrar	39	MBA, UGC NET, PhD Pursuing	37400-67000	03-06-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
2	Amit Agarwal	Chief Finance Officer	48	FCA	37400-67000		Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
3	Upendra Singh Tomar	Controllor of Examination	49	M.Tech.	37400-67000	01-May-17	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
4	Taran Bhalla	Exam Superintendent	63	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	15600-39100	01-May-2013	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
5	Mrs Arti Sharma	Deputy Registrar	37	MBA	15600-39100	16-Jan-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
6	Nagendra	Librarian	46	B.com M.lib	15600-39100	15-03-2009	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
7	Ram Milan Rajput	Assistant Librarian	48	M.com, B.lib	15600-39100	01-05-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
8	Mr Kumar Babu Berware	Workshop Officer	55	ITI (Welder)	9300 - 34800	14-Oct-2014	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
9	Mr Pradmohan Singh Tomar	Lab Instructor	54	ITI (Fitter)	5200-20200	18-Jun-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
10	Miss Aparna Manjhi	Admission Counsellor	20	BBA	5200-20200	01-Mar-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
11	Mr Rohit Gupta	Assistant Managing Director	43	M.Tech.	15600-39100	22-Apr-2014	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
12	Mrs Jagvinder Kaur	Deputy Managing Director -Admission	48	BA, MA	15600-39100	17-Jul-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
13	Mr Sanjeev Singh Chauhan	Vice President (Business Development)	48	BA, PGDM	15600-39100	25-Feb-2010	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
14	Miss Sapna Savita	Admission Counsellor	36	BA, PGDM, LLB	5200-20200	01-Jan-2015	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
15	Miss Neha Ghangoriya	Admission Counsellor	26	B.Com., MBA	5200-20200	02-Sep-2020	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
16	Miss Unmati Tomar	Admission Counsellor	21	BBA	5200-20200	01-Dec-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
17	Miss Mitali Rajpal	Admission Counsellor	22	BBA, MBA(Pursuing)	5200-20200	01-Mar-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
18	Mrs Sulekha Bhargav	Receptionist	44	BA, MA	5200-20200	06-Nov-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
19	Mr Pramod Singh Kushwah	Assistant Librarian	48	BA	15600-39100	02-Apr-2009	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
20	Mr Dharmendra Kumar Bhuriya	Office Assistant	44	B.Com.	5200-20200	01-Apr-2010	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
21	Mr Harendra Jha	Data Entry Operator	43	B.Sc.	5200-20200	04-Dec-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
22	Mr Dileep Singh Kushwah	Deputy Exam Controller	31	MCA	15600-39100	01-Sep-2013	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
23	Mr Bhoopendra Singh Prajapati	Office Assistant	31	DCA, BA	5200-20200	11-Sep-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
24	Mr Kartik Kushwah	Assistant Network Administrator	28	BE	9300 - 34800	17-Oct-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
25	Mr Gurucharan Singh Saini	Assistant Network Administrator	41	M.Sc.	9300 - 34800	06-Jun-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
26	Mr Bhupendra Singh Chauhan	Assistant Network Administrator	34	BCA	9300 - 34800	09-Sep-2009	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
27	Mr Akash Singh Tomar	Lab Technician	23	ITI (COPA)	5200-20200	12-Sep-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
28	Mr Umesh Sharma	Lab Technician	41	Diploma(Civil)	5200-20200	03-Aug-2013	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
29	Mr Deepak Sharma	Data Entry Operator	34	B.Sc., MA	5200-20200	02-May-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
30	Mr Uttam Singh Rathore	Technical Assistant	43	B.Com.	5200-20200	01-Aug-2012	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
31	Mr Narendra Sharma	Cricket Coach	26	BA	9300 - 34800	04-Jun-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
32	Mr Lokendra Singh	Assistant Admin Officer	40	12th	9300 - 34800	19-Sep-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
33	Mr Hariom	Deputy sports Officer	29	B.Com., PGDSC	9300 - 34800	04-Sep-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
34	Mr Aditya Singh Bhadauria	Assistant Transport Officer	32	DCA, BA	5200-20200	09-Aug-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
35	Mr Abhishek Yadav	Maintenance Assistant	37	BA LLB	5200-20200	05-Dec-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
36	Mr Ankit Shrivastava	Data Entry Operator	36	B.Com., MBA	5200-20200	17-Dec-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties

11

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.)

Appendix XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SN	Employee Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
37	Mrs Shikha Tiwari	Director Sports	37	B.Com., B.Ped., M.Ped.	15600-39100	01-Jul-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
38	Mr Yash Vardhan Tiwari	Sports Officer	23	B.Com.	9300 – 34800	17-Apr-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
39	Mr Dheerendra Singh Kushwah	Assistant Admin Officer	51	BA	9300 – 34800	18-Oct-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
40	Mr Brijendra Singh Kushwah	Store Officer	53	BA	5200-20200	01-Jul-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
41	Mr Jitendra Singh Yadav	Estate Officer	42	12th	9300 – 34800	30-Aug-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
42	Mr Dheeraj Sen	Section Officer	39	BA	9300 – 34800	22-Sep-2014	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
43	Mr Shailendra Kumar Mathe	Assistant Registrar	41	BA	15600-39100	01-Apr-2010	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
44	Mrs Sarika Maheshwari	Admin Officer	46	BA, MA, B.Lib., M.Lib.	9300 – 34800	17-Jul-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
45	Mr Shambhu Dayal Batham	Data Entry Operator	50	BA	5200-20200	02-Apr-2012	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
46	Mr Bhan Singh	Assistant Admin Officer	62	Diploma (Electrical)	9300 – 34800	23-Mar-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
47	Mr Vikram Singh Tomar	Transport Officer	51	BA	9300 – 34800	08-Aug-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
48	Mrs Archana Dubey	Director Marketing	37	B.Com., M.Com.	15600-39100	01-Aug-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
49	Mr Gauri Shankar Dubey	Director Administration & Advisor-School of Legal Studies	65	B.Sc., LLB	15600-39100	01-Jun-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
50	Mr Vishal Babu Kosti	Assistant Registrar	49	B.Sc.	15600-39100	07-Sep-2009	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
51	Mr Prabhat Mudgal	Supervisor	28	BA	5200-20200	01-Dec-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
52	Miss Sonam Soni	Assistant Accountant	25	B.Com., LLB	5200-20200	20-Mar-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
53	Mr Manjeet Pal	Assistant Accountant	28	B.Com., PGDM	5200-20200	01-Aug-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
54	Mrs Meenu Shrivastava	Assistant Accountant	39	B.Com., M.Com.	5200-20200	10-Jun-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
55	Mr Mukesh Saxena	Sr. Accountant	54	B.Com., M.Com.	9300 – 34800	16-Dec-2008	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
56	Mr Gulab Singh Kushwah	Cashier	43	BA	5200-20200	01-Nov-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
57	Mr Radheshyam Gupta	Assistant Accountant	50	M.Sc (Earth Science)	5200-20200	01-May-2020	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
58	Mr. Manish Sharma	Computer Operator	26	BA	5200-20200		Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
59	Manoj Kumar	Office Boy	40	BA	4440-7440	09-03-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
60	Balveer Vishvkarma	Office Boy	51	10th	4440-7440	29-08-2012	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
61	Dharmveer Mahor	Office Boy	58	12th	4440-7440	05-04-2015	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
62	Nikhil Shrivastava	Office Boy	30	12th	4440-7440	06-06-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
63	Hakim Singh	Office Boy	48	10th	4440-7440	03-05-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
64	Uday Singh	Office Boy	39	MA	4440-7440	05-05-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
65	Sanjay Sharma	Office Boy	40	12th	4440-7440	16-08-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
66	Devedra Golu	Office Boy	28	10th	4440-7440	05-04-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
67	Dharmendra	Office Boy	22	12th	4440-7440	09-05-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
68	Rajesh	Sweeper	43	8TH	4440-7440	08-08-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
69	Ganga	Sweeper	42	5TH	4440-7440	06-05-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
70	Mukesh	Sweeper	39	NILL	4440-7440	02-02-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
71	Dinesh Kumar	Sweeper	39	8TH	4440-7440	08-08-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
72	Kallo Bai	Sweeper	34	5TH	4440-7440	03-02-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Appendix XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SN	Employee Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
73	Guddi Bai	Sweeper	47	NILL	4440-7440	10-05-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
74	Boby	Sweeper	24	10TH	4440-7440	10-05-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
75	Virendra Singh	Mali	54	8TH	4440-7440	05-07-2000	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
76	Sovran	Mali	52	NILL	4440-7440	02-04-2015	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
77	Gabbar Singh	Mali	52	8TH	4440-7440	05-06-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
78	Rajendra Singh	Mali	44	NILL	4440-7440	08-03-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
79	Kalyan	Mali	42	8TH	4440-7440	03-03-2000	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
80	Amar Singh	Guard	53	89TH	4440-7440	10-03-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
81	Siyasran Pal	Guard	52	8TH	4440-7440	15-04-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
82	Vijendra Rana	Guard	49	8TH	4440-7440	01-02-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
83	Jiendra Pal	Guard	30	12TH	4440-7440	02-08-20196	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
84	Ravindra Yadav	Guard	48	8TH	4440-7440	08-03-2000	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
85	Harveer Goud	Guard	39	8TH	4440-7440	05-03-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
86	Raj Goyal	Guard	18	8TH	4440-7440	05-03-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
87	Hakim Singh	Guard	28	12th	4440-7440	03-05*-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
88	Ravi Goyal	Guard	19	12th	4440-7440	13-05-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
89	Avdesh Singh	Guard	36	10th	4440-7440	05-04-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
90	Rajender Singh	Electrication	53	12th	4440-7440	01-04-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
91	Kapil Sharma	Electrication	31	12th	4440-7440	08-05-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
92	Dharmesh Verma	Carpenter	39	12th	4440-7440	11-09-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
93	Deepak Parihar	Plumber	22	8th	4440-7440	23-03-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
94	Hargovind	Driver	53	8th	5200-20200	08-03-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
95	Bunty Jatav	Driver	38	8th	5200-20200	08-03-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
96	Raju Jha	Driver	46	8th	5200-20200	03-03-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
97	Raghendra Sikarwar	Driver	56	8th	5200-20200	02-02-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
98	Badam Singh	Driver	45	8th	5200-20200	03-03-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
99	Ramsewak Tomat	Driver	37	10th	5200-20200	05-03-2014	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
100	Mahesh Batham	Driver	44	8th	5200-20200	06-05-2000	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
101	Kishan Pal	Driver	51	8th	5200-20200	032-07-2000	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
102	Jeetu Sikarwar	Driver	35	10th	5200-20200	10-10-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
103	Asik Ali	Driver	49	10th	5200-20200	18-04-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
104	Manoj Verma	Driver	40	10th	5200-20200	31-12-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
105	Rajkumar	Driver	46	10thy	5200-20200	08-10-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
106	Bunty Gurjar	Driver	35	5th	5200-20200	08-10-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
107	IsmailKhan	Driver	38	5th	5200-20200	03-03-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
108	Jeetendra Bhadoirya	Driver	38	12th	5200-20200	06-04-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties


REVISIT/KAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.)

Appendix XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SN	Employee Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
109	Mrs Komal Kulshreshtha	Section Officer	32 Yrs	MCA	9300 – 34800	27-Apr-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
110	Mr Surjeet Singh Parihar	Section Officer	38 Yrs	MCA	9300 – 34800	06-Aug-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
111	Mr Dileep Singh Rajput	Sr. S/W Developer	39 Yrs	MCA	15600-39100	01-Jun-18	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
112	Mr Sanjay Sharma	Assistant Registrar	53 Yrs	M.Sc.(Maths)	15600-39100	30-Aug-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
113	Mr Pramod Kumar Dubey	Assistant Registrar	45 Yrs	M.Sc.(Maths)	15600-39100	29-Aug-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
114	Mrs Neelam Singh Tomar	Assistant Registrar	54 Yrs	MA (Eng)	15600-39100	01-Nov-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
115	Miss Aparna Singh	Assistant Registrar	28 Yrs	M.Sc.(Physics)	15600-39100	10-Mar-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
116	Mrs Meena Sharma	Section Officer	45 Yrs	MA (Hindi)	9300 – 34800	27-Sep-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
117	Mr Nitin Agarwal	Deputy Controller of Examination	49 Yrs	M.Com.	15600-39100	20-Jul-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
118	Mr Santosh Singh Kushwah	Lab Instructor	24 Yrs	BE (FT)	5200-20200	01-Jun-23	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
119	Neelam Choubey	Lab Incharge	#REF!	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	9300 – 34800	14-Aug-23	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
120	Vishal Tiwari	Lab Technician	#REF!	B.Tech. (FT)	5200-20200	14-Aug-23	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
121	Somesh Sharma	Computer Programmer	#REF!	MCA	15600-39100	01-Jan-24	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
122	Vitendra Kumar Sharma	Networking Engineer	#REF!	MCA	15600-39100	07-Sep-18	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
123	Vendat Singh Tiwari	IT Manager	44	CCNA,MCSC, M.sc IT	15600-39100	03-09-2007	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
124	Abhishek Mishra	Administrative officer	37	B.Sc	15600-39100	20-01-2011	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
125	Peesh Relhan	Administrative officer	35	MBA	15600-39100	13-05-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
126	Harish Dubey	Lab Instructor	50	B.Sc	5200-20200	13-10-2008	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
127	Ashish Kadam	Account Officer	48	M. Phil , M.Com ,PGDM	9300 – 34800	01-05-2013	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
128	Arun Singh/ Arumendra Singh	Canteen Incharge	39	BA	5200-20200	02-07-2008	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
129	Amar Pal Singh	Accountant	49	BA, B.LISC	9300 – 34800	02-08-2008	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
130	Manish Khare	Asst.Admin Officer	36	BA	9300 – 34800	20-12-2008	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
131	Saroj Nekiye	Assistant Librarian	55	M.Lib , MA Sociology	15600-39100	27-04-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
132	Arpita Chouhan	Office Asst.	28	B.Com PGDM MBA Pursuing	5200-20200	11-11-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
133	Kushal Choudhary	Store Officer	32	BE MBA	5200-20200	03-02-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
134	Shubham Bagwan	Office Asst.	30	BBA MBA	5200-20200	04-10-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
135	Vicky Kaushal	Office Asst.	32	B.Pharma	5200-20200	15-05-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
136	Akash Balan	Office Asst.	26	MBA	5200-20200	23-10-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
137	Usha Yadav	Office Asst.	32	BA	5200-20200	03-01-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
138	Nain Simon	Lab Instructor	66	HSSC, ITI	5200-20200	21-09-2007	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
139	Aashish Tiwari	Liaising officer	49	B.Com	9300 – 34800	01-06-2007	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
140	Bharat Singh Chouhan	Lab Instructor	53	BA ITI	5200-20200	03-03-2009	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
141	Ravi Lodhi	Sports Officer	21	B.Tech ME	9300 – 34800	01-06-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
142	Jisha Wade	Receptionist	22	BBA	5200-20200	18-03-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
143	Vitendra Bhawsar	RECEPTIONIST	40	M.Com MBA	9300 – 34800	29-09-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
144	Rajkumar Sharma	vikram University	48	UG	9300 – 34800	01-02-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties

Appendix XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SN	Employee Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
145	Pragya Sharma	Counsellor	27	B.ed ,M.Com	5200-20200	04-08-2020	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
146	Pooja Soni	Counsellor	25	MBA	5200-20200	01-04-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
147	Narendra Shinde	Lab Instructor	42	12th	5200-20200	11-09-2017	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
148	Nitin Verma	Office Asst.	35	M.Com ,PGDCA	5200-20200	01-09-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
149	Ajay Rathore	Book Lifter	41	BA Ist	4440-7440	08-06-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
150	Sanjeev Pandey	Lab Instructor	42	B.Com	5200-20200	12-11-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
151	Aarti Mahajan	Office Asst.	26	M.Com ,Bed	5200-20200	04-04-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
152	Suresh Panwar	Lab Instructor	54	ITI ,10th 12th	5200-20200	02-08-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
153	Nikhillesh Tiwari	TPO	33	B.Tech, LLb,MSW	15600-39100	26-06-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
154	Faheem Khan	Office Asst.	25	MBA Persuing	5200-20200	05-05-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
155	Dharmendra Sen	Store Officer	46	B.Sc	5200-20200	05-09-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
156	Capt.R.P Mishra	Lab Instructor	66	Army UG	5200-20200	01-07-2018	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
157	Divya Soni	Lab Technician	30	B.tech	5200-20200	24-01-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
158	Namrata Garg	Section Officer	26	B.Com M.Com	9300 – 34800	01-04-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
159	Foziya Khan	Assistant	30	B.Sc. Nursing	9300 – 34800	12-07-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
160	Renuka Bhalke	Assistant	30	B.Sc. Nursing	9300 – 34800	15-12-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
161	Palak yadav	Assistant	26	B.Sc. Nursing	9300 – 34800	04-11-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
162	Aditi Tiwari	Assistant	25	B.Sc. Nursing	9300 – 34800	01-09-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
163	Shera Mansuri	Assistant	26	B.Sc. Nursing	9300 – 34800	01-09-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
164	Keshkali Sharma	Healthcare Officer	52	M.Sc Nursing	15600-39100	08-07-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
165	Ankita Mandral	Lab Supervisor	33	M.Sc Nursing	9300 – 34800	09-09-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
166	Preeti Mourya	Lab Technician	30	M.Sc. Nursing	5200-20200	03-07-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
167	Manish Dubey	Lab Technician	31	M.Sc Nursing	5200-20200	18-03-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
168	Laxmi Panoriya	Assistant Manager - Admission	39	M.Sc, PGDCA, B.Ed	9300 – 34800	02-06-2016	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
169	Neelu Khandelwal	Section Officer	33	M.Sc Mathematics	9300 – 34800	12-07-2021	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
170	Abhishek Raghuvanshi	Assistant Manager - Administration	28	M.Sc Mathematics	9300 – 34800	01-07-2019	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
171	Rajkumari Mandloi	Lab Supervisor	26	M.Sc (Physics)	9300 – 34800	01-02-2024	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
172	Saniya Kosar	Networking Engineer	28	MCA	15600-39100	01-02-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
173	Vivek Chandra Sagar	Lab Technician	30	B. Tech	5200-20200	10-Feb-2022	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties
174	Yamini Richhariya	Lab Technician	29	B. Tech	5200-20200	18-09-2023	Yes, the employee has sufficient knowledge to perform his/her duties

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwal, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.)-471006

Vikrant University, Gwalior

List of Annexures

ANNEXURE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Annexure-I	Copy of the Society Registration/MoA	124-131
Annexure-II	Copy of the Act & Notification	132-134
Annexure-III	Letter from MPPURC for the details of the constituent units of the University	135-137
Annexure-IV	MoM of Statutory Bodies of the University	138-436
Annexure-V	Eligibility Criteria for Admission	437-447
Annexure-VI	University Ordinance Regarding NRI/Foreign Students	448-449
Annexure-VII	Course-Wise Fee Structure	450-454
Annexure-VIII	Sanctioned and Filled-up Posts (Institution- wise and Department-wise)	455
Annexure-IX	Copy of advertisement for Faculty Recruitment	456
Annexure-X	Dates of the Meetings of the statutory bodies of the University	457
Annexure-XI	List of Research Publications	458-478


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

XXX-Part-21

Akr/4295/10
20-12-07कृप क्रमांक 2
(देखिये नियम)

मध्यप्रदेश शासन



समिति का पंजीयन प्रमाण पत्र

कमांक 02/42/01/11453/07

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि विक्रांत एज्युकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी, समिति जो 3-बी, आशीर्वाद हरीओम कालोनी, 7 नंबर चौराहा, मुरार ग्वालियर तहसील गिर्द ग्वालियर जिला ग्वालियर में स्थित है, मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (सन् 1973 का क्रमांक 44) के अधीन 17/12/2007 को पंजीयित की गई है।

दिनांक सत्रह माह दिसम्बर सन् 2007



(एम.जे. कुरेशी)
समिति के अध्यक्ष
कर्म एवं संस्थाएं ग्वालियर
बम्बल संभाग ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474007

संशोधित नियमावली

जा० 3884
15/03/22

- (1) संस्था का नाम : विक्रांत एज्युकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी होगा ।
- (2) संस्था का कार्यालय:- विक्रांत टॉवर प्लॉट नं. 2850, भगत सिंह नगर गेट, भिण्ड रोड़ ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

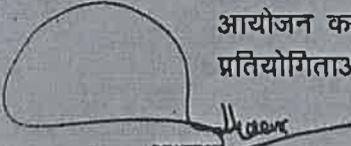
(3) समिति का कार्यक्षेत्र :- सम्पूर्ण भारत होगा ।

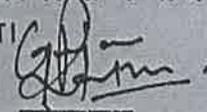
(4) संस्था के उद्देश्य :-

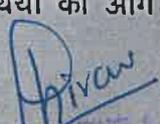
1. विज्ञान, शिक्षा, साहित्य या ललित कलाओं की अभिवृद्धि के लिए।
2. उपयोगी ज्ञान के प्रसार के लिये।
3. राजनैतिक शिक्षा के प्रसार के लिये।
4. सदस्यों के साधारण उपयोग के लिये या जनता के लिखे खुले रहने वाले पुस्तकालयों या वाचनालयों के प्रतिष्ठापन या अनुरक्षण के लिये।
5. चित्रकारी तथा अन्य कलाकृतियों की वीथिकाओं की स्थापना तथा उनके अनुरक्षण के लिये।
6. लोक संग्रहालयों की स्थापना तथा उनके अनुरक्षण के लिये।
7. प्राकृतिक विज्ञान, यांत्रिक तथा दार्शनिक आविष्कारों या परिकल्पनाओं के संग्रहण के लिये।
8. सामाजिक कल्याण के संप्रवर्तन के लिये।
9. धार्मिक या खैराती प्रयोजन, जिसके अंतर्गत सैनिक, अनाथों के कल्याण, राजनैतिक पीड़ितों के कल्याण और वैसे ही व्यक्तियों के कल्याण के लिए निधियों की स्थापना आती है के संप्रवर्तन के लिये।
10. व्यायाम, विद्या की प्रोन्नति के लिये।
11. राज्य सरकार या केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा प्रायोजित विभिन्न स्कीमों को प्रान्ति तथा उनका क्रियान्वयन।
12. वाणिज्य, उद्योग तथा खाद की प्रोन्नति।
13. संस्था द्वारा शिक्षण संस्थाओं का निर्माण एवं उनमें उपकरण, फर्नीचर एवं अन्य सामग्री लगाने हेतु बैंक अथवा किसी अन्य वित्तीय संस्थान से ण प्राप्त करना।
14. संस्था द्वारा छात्र एवं छात्राओं हेतु विभिन्न क्षेत्रों की कौशल विकास एवं प्रशिक्षण (Skill Development and Training) कार्यक्रमों का प्रोन्नति एवं क्रियान्वयन करना।
15. तकनीकी शिक्षा के प्रचार हेतु प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र, आई.टी.आई., पॉलीटेक्निक, इंजीनियरिंग महाविद्यालय की स्थापना एवं संचालन करना एवं प्रशिक्षण शिविरों का आयोजन करना। साथ ही तकनीकी शिक्षा में योग्य विद्यार्थियों को आगे बढ़ाने हेतु प्रतियोगिताओं का आयोजन करना।

संख्या/क्रमांक 11453
पंजीयन दिनांक 17/01/07
प्रतिष्ठापन दिनांक 15/03/22
रक्षक पंजीयक



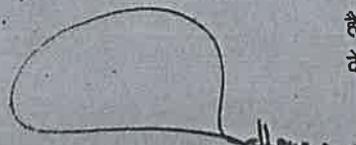

अध्यक्ष

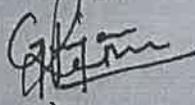

कोषाध्यक्ष


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474004
सचिव

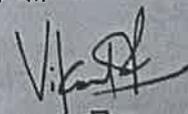
16. प्राकृतिक, जीव विज्ञान एवं चिकित्सा शिक्षा का प्रचार-प्रसार करना। साथ ही नर्सिंग, पैरामेडीकल, प्राकृतिक, वैदिक, आयुर्वेदिक, होम्योपैथिक, यूनानी, एलोपैथिक चिकित्सा की शिक्षा का प्रचार-प्रसार करना। उपरोक्त हेतु विद्यालय एवं महाविद्यालय की स्थापना करना तथा उनका संचालन करना। उपरोक्त हेतु प्रशिक्षण शिविरों का आयोजन करना तथा प्रतियोगिताओं का आयोजन करना।
 17. व्यवसायिक शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु स्कूल, महाविद्यालय, तकनीकी महाविद्यालय तथा विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करना तथा प्रशिक्षित व्यक्तियों को रोजगारोन्मुखी सेवाएँ प्रदान करने में सहयोग करना। उपरोक्त हेतु प्रशिक्षण शिविरों का आयोजन करना तथा प्रतियोगिताओं का आयोजन करना।
 18. सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी क्रांति को जन-जन तक पहुंचाना एवं कम्प्यूटर इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स तथा अन्य तकनीकी प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना।
 19. बच्चों के विभिन्न टीकाकरण कार्यक्रम में सक्रिय भागीदारी का निर्वहन करना तथा पब्लिस पोलियो कार्यक्रम में भी भाग लेना।
 20. स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण कार्यक्रमों, टीकाकरण शिविर, रक्तदान शिविर, नेत्र शिविर, परिवार नियोजन कार्यक्रम का संचालन करना।
 21. अनुप्राणित जाति एवं जनजाति तथा पिछड़ा वर्ग के कल्याण हेतु शासन की कल्याणकारी योजनाओं के क्रियान्वयन में सहयोग करना।
 22. कौशल विकास केन्द्रों एवं ट्रेनिंग सेन्टर्स की स्थापना व संचालन करना।
 23. शौचालय बनवाने, बेटी बचाओ बेटी पढ़ाओ, स्वच्छता अभियान के प्रति लोगों को जागरूक करना एवं समग्र स्वच्छता के कार्यक्रमों का संचालन करना।
- 5 सदस्यता :- संस्था के निम्नलिखित श्रेणी के सदस्य होंगे :-

- (अ) संरक्षक सदस्य :- संस्था को जो व्यक्ति दान के रूप में रुपये 50,000/- या अधिक एक मुश्त या एक साल में बारह किश्तों में देगा वह समिति का संरक्षक सदस्य होगा।
- (ब) आजीवन सदस्य:- जो व्यक्ति संस्था को दान के रूप में रुपये 25,000/- या अधिक देकर वह आजीवन सदस्य बन सकेगा। कोई भी आजीवन सदस्य रुपये 25,000/- या अधिक देकर संरक्षक सदस्य बन सकता है।
- (स) साधारण सदस्य:- जो व्यक्ति रुपये 200/- माह रुपये 2,400/- प्रतिवर्ष संस्था को चन्दे के रूप में देगा वह साधारण सदस्य होगा। साधारण सदस्य केवल उसी अवधि के लिये सदस्य होगा जिसके लिये उसने चन्दा दिया है जो साधारण सदस्य बिना संतोषजनक कारणों को छः माह तक देय चन्दा नहीं देगा उसकी सदस्यता समाप्त हो जायेगी। ऐसे सदस्य द्वारा संस्था के लिये नया आवेदन पत्र देने तथा बकाया चन्दे की राशि देने पर पुनः सदस्य बनाया जा सकता है।
- (द) सम्मानीय सदस्य:- संस्था के प्रबंधकारिणी किसी व्यक्ति या व्यक्तियों को उस समय के लिये जो भी वह उचित समझे, सम्मानीय सदस्य बना सकती है ऐसे सदस्य साधारण सभा की बैठक में भाग ले सकते हैं परन्तु उनको मत देने का अधिकार न होगा।


अध्यक्ष


कोषाध्यक्ष


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006


सचिव

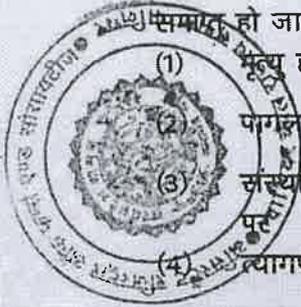
6. सदस्यता की प्राप्ति :- प्रत्येक व्यक्ति जो संस्था का सदस्य बनने का इच्छुक हो, लिखित रूप से आवेदन करना होगा। ऐसा आवेदन पत्र प्रबंधकारिणी समिति को प्रस्तुत होगा, जिसे आवेदन-पत्र स्वीकार करने या अमान्य करने का अधिकार होगा।

7. सदस्यता की योग्यता:- संस्था का सदस्य बनने के लिए किसी भी व्यक्ति में निम्नलिखित योग्यता होना आवश्यक है :-

- (1) आयु 18 वर्ष से कम न हो
- (2) भारतीय नागरिक हो
- (3) समिति के नियमों को पालन करने की प्रतिज्ञा की हो
- (4) सद्चरित्र हो तथा मद्यपान न करता हो

संख्या क्रमांक: 11453
पंजीयन दिनांक: 17/01/07
परिवर्तन दिनांक: 19/03/22
संस्था के अध्यक्ष

8. सदस्यता की समाप्ति :- किसी भी सदस्य की सदस्यता निम्नलिखित स्थिति में समाप्त हो जायेगी :-



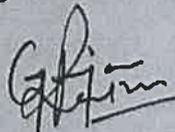
- (1) मृत्यु हो जाने पर
- (2) पंगल हो जाने पर
- (3) संस्था को देय चन्दे की रकम नियम 5 में बताए अनुसार जमा न करने पर
- (4) त्यागपत्र देने और उसके स्वीकार होने पर
- (5) चरित्र दोष होने पर और कार्यकारिणी संस्था के निर्णयानुसार निकाल दिये जाने पर जिसके निर्णय पारित होने की सूचना सदस्य को लिखित रूप में देना होगी।

9. संस्था के कार्यालय में सदस्यों पंजी रस्ती जावेगी जिसमें निम्न ब्योरे दर्ज किये जावेंगे :-

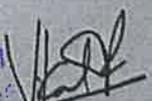
- (1) प्रत्येक सदस्य का नाम, पता तथा व्यवसाय
- (2) वह तारीख जिसको सदस्यों को प्रवेश दिया गया हो व रसीद नं.
- (3) वह तारीख जिससे सदस्यता समाप्त हुई हो।

10. (अ) साधारण सभा:- साधारण सभा में नियम 5 में दर्शाये श्रेणी के सदस्य समावेशित होंगे। साधारण सभा की बैठक आवश्यकतानुसार हुआ करेगी। परन्तु वर्ष में एक बार बैठक अनिवार्य होगी। बैठक का माह तथा बैठक का स्थान व समय कार्यकारिणी संस्था निश्चित कर 15 दिवस पूर्व प्रत्येक सदस्य को दी जावेगी। बैठक को कोरम 3/5 सदस्यों का होगा। संस्था की प्रथम आम सभा पंजीयन दिनांक से 3 माह के भीतर बुलाई जावेगी। उसमें संस्था के पदाधिकारियों का विधिवत निर्वाचन किया जावेगा यदि संबधित आमसभा का आयोजन किसी समय नहीं किया जाता तो पंजीयक को अधिकार होगा कि वह संस्था की आम सभा का आयोजन किसी जिम्मेदारी कर्मचारी के मार्ग दर्शन में एवं पदाधिकारियों का विधिवत चुनाव कराया जावेगा।


अध्यक्ष


कोषाध्यक्ष

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001


सचिव

(ब) प्रबंधकारिणी समिति :- प्रबंधकारिणी सभा की बैठक प्रत्येक माह में होगी तथा बैठक का एजेण्डा तथा सूचना बैठक दिनांक से सात दिन पूर्व कार्याकारिणी के प्रत्येक सदस्य को भेजना आवश्यक होगी बैठक में कोरम 1/2 सदस्यों की होगी । यदि बैठक का कोरम पूर्ण नहीं होता तो बैठक एक घण्टे के लिए स्थगित की जाकर उसी स्थान पर उसी दिन पुनः की जा सकेगी जिसके लिये कोरम की कोई शर्त न होगी ।

(स) विशेष :- यदि कम से कम कुल संख्या (कुल सदस्यों की संख्या का) के 3/5 सदस्यों द्वारा लिखित रूप से बैठक बुलाने हेतु आवेदन करें तो उनके दर्शाये विषय पर विचार करने के लिये साधारण सभा की बैठक बुलाई जावेगी। विशेष संकल्प पारित हो जाने पर संकल्प की प्रति बैठक पंजीयक को संकल्प पारित होने से दिनांक से 45 दिन के भीतर भेजा जावेगा। पंजीयक को इस संबंध में आवश्यक निर्देश जारी करने तथा संस्था को परामर्श देने का अधिकार



11 साधारण सभा के अधिकार व कर्तव्य :-

- क- संस्था के पिछले वर्ष का वार्षिक विवरण प्रगति प्रतिवेदन स्वीकृत करना ।
- ख- संस्था की स्थाई निधि व सम्पत्ति की ठीक व्यवस्था करना ।
- ग- आगामी वर्ष के लिये लेखा परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति करना ।
- घ- अन्य ऐसे विषयों पर विचार करना जो प्रबंधकारिणी द्वारा प्रस्तुत हो।
- च- संस्था द्वारा संचालित संस्थाओं के आय-व्यय पत्रकों को स्वीकृत करना ।
- छ- बजट का अनुमोदन करना ।

संस्था का संख्या 11453
पंजीयक दिनांक 17/01/07
संस्था का संख्या 11453/22

12 प्रबंधकारिणी का गठन :- ट्रस्टीज यदि कोई हो संस्था के पदेन संस्था के पदेन सदस्य रहेंगे। नियम 5 (अ,ब,स) में दर्शाये गये सदस्यों जिनके नाम पंजी रजिस्टर में दर्ज हों बैठक में बहुमत के आधार पर निम्नांकित पदाधिकारियों तथा प्रबंधकारिणी संस्था के सदस्यों का निर्वाचन होगा।

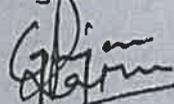
(अ) अध्यक्ष, (2) उपाध्यक्ष (3) सचिव (4) कोषाध्यक्ष (5) संयुक्त सचिव एवं सदस्य-2

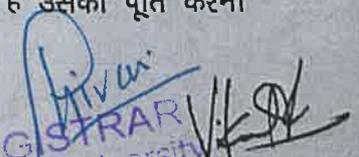
13 प्रबंध समिति का कार्यकाल :- प्रबंध संस्था का कार्यकाल तीन वर्ष होगा संस्था का यथेष्टा कारण होने पर उस समय तक जब तक कि नई प्रबंधकारिणी संस्था का निर्माण नियमानुसार या अन्य कारणों से नहीं हो जाता करती रहेगी किन्तु उक्त अवधि 6 माह से अधिक नहीं होगी जिसका अनुमोदन साधारण सभा से कराना अनिवार्य होगा।

14 प्रबंधकारिणी के अधिकार व कर्तव्य :-

(अ) जिन उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति हेतु संस्था का गठन हुआ है उसकी पूर्ति करना और इस आशय की पूर्ति हेतु व्यवस्था करना ।


अध्यक्ष


कोषाध्यक्ष


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitara Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001
सचिव

- (ब) पिछले वर्ष का आय व्यय का लेखा पूर्णतः परीक्षित किया हुआ प्रगति प्रतिवेदन के साथ प्रतिवर्ष साधारण सभा की बैठक में प्रस्तुत करना ।
- (स) संस्था एवं उसके अधीन संचालित संस्थाओं के कर्मचारियों के वेतन तथा भत्ते आदि का भुगतान करना, संस्था की चल अचल सम्पत्ति पर लगने वाले कर आदि का भुगतान करना ।
- (द) कर्मचारियों, शिक्षको आदि की नियुक्ति करना ।
- (इ) अन्य आवश्यक कार्य करना, जो साधारण सभा द्वारा समय-समय पर सौंपे जाये ।
- (च) संस्था की समस्त चल अचल सम्पत्ति, कार्यकारिणी संस्था के नाम से रहेगी।

संस्था संख्या 11453

पंजीयन दिनांक 17/01/07

109/03/22

8

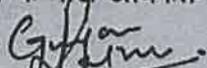


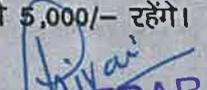
(ख) संस्था द्वारा कोई भी स्थावर सम्पत्ति, रजिस्ट्रार की लिखित अनुज्ञा के बिना विक्रय द्वारा या अन्यथा अर्जित अन्तरित नहीं की जावेगी ।

(ज) विशेष बैठक आमंत्रित कर संस्था के विधान में संशोधन किये जाने के प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श कर साधारण सभा की विशेष बैठक में उसकी स्वीकृति हेतु प्रस्तुत करेगी। साधारण सभा में कुल सदस्यों के 2/3 मत से संशोधन पारित होने पर उक्त प्रस्ताव पारित कर पंजीयक को अनुमोदन हेतु भेजा जावेगा।

15. **अध्यक्ष के अधिकार :** अध्यक्ष साधारण सभा तथा प्रबंधकारिणी संस्था की समस्त बैठकों की अध्यक्षता करेगा तथा मंत्री द्वारा साधारण सभा में प्रबंधकारिणी की बैठकों का आयोजन करवायेगा । अध्यक्ष का मत विचारार्थ विषयों में निर्णयात्मक होगा ।
16. **उपाध्यक्ष के अधिकार :-** अध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में उपाध्यक्ष द्वारा साधारण सभा एवं प्रबंधकारिणी की, समस्त बैठकों की अध्यक्षता करेगा । अध्यक्ष के समस्त अधिकारों का उपयोग करेगा ।
17. **सचिव (मंत्री) के अधिकार :-**
1. साधारण सभा एवं प्रबंधकारिणी की बैठक समय-समय पर बुलाना और समस्त आवेदन पत्र तथा सुझाव जो प्राप्त हो प्रस्तुत करना।
 2. संस्था का आय-व्यय का लेखा परीक्षण से प्रतिवेदन तैयार करके साधारण सभा के सम्मुख प्रस्तुत करना।
 3. संस्था के सारे कागजातों को तैयार करना तथा करवाना। उनका निरीक्षण करना व अनियमितता पाये जाने पर उसकी सूचना प्रबंधकारिणी को देना।
 4. सचिव को किसी कार्य के लिए एक समय में रुपये 1,000/- खर्च करने का अधिकार होगा।
18. **कोषाध्यक्ष के अधिकार :-** संस्था के धनराशि का पूर्ण हिसाब रखना तथा सचिव या कार्यकारिणी द्वारा स्वीकृत व्यय करना। ।
19. **बैंक खाता :-** संस्था की समस्त निधि किसी अनुसूचित बैंक या पोस्ट ऑफिस में रहेंगी। धन का आहरण अध्यक्ष या मंत्री तथा कोषाध्यक्ष के संयुक्त हस्ताक्षरों से होगा। दैनिक व्यय हेतु कोषाध्यक्ष के पास अधिकतम रुपये 5,000/- रहेंगे।


अध्यक्ष


कोषाध्यक्ष

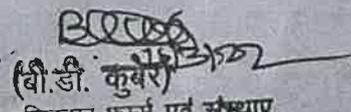

REGISTRAR
Vikram Univ
Ratwail, Chitauri
Gwalior (M.P.)


सचिव

संस्था क्रमांक: 11453
पंजीयन दिनांक: 17/01/07
परिवर्तन दिनांक: 29/08/22

- 20 पंजीयक को भेजी जाने वाली जानकारी :- अधिनियम की धारा 27 के अन्तर्गत संस्था की वार्षिक आमसभा होने के दिनांक से 45 दिन के भीतर निर्धारित प्रारूप पर कार्यकारिणी संस्था की सूची फाईल की जावेगी तथा धारा 28 के अंतर्गत संस्था की परीक्षित लेखा भेजेगी।
- 21 संशोधन :- संस्था के विधान में संशोधन साधारण सभा की बैठक में कुल सदस्यों के 2/3 मतों से पारित होगा। यदि आवश्यक हुआ तो संस्था के हित में उसके पंजीकृत विधान में संशोधन करने का अधिकार पंजीयक फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं को होगा जो प्रत्येक सदस्य को मान्य होगा।
- 22 विघटन :- संस्था का विघटन साधारण सभा में कुल सदस्यों के 3/5 मत से पारित किया जावेगा। विघटन के पश्चात् संस्था की चल तथा अचल सम्पत्ति किसी समान उद्देश्यों वाली संस्था को सौंप दी जावेगी। उक्त समस्त कार्यवाही अधिनियम के प्रावधानों के अनुसार की जावेगी।
- 23 सम्पत्ति :- संस्था की समस्त चल तथा अचल सम्पत्ति संस्था के नाम से रहेगी। संस्था की अचल सम्पत्ति (स्थावर) रजिस्ट्रार, फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं की लिखित अनुमति के बिना विक्रय द्वारा, दान द्वारा या अन्यथा प्रकास से अर्जित या अंतरित नहीं की जा सकेगी।
24. बैंक खाता- संस्था की समस्त निधि किसी अनुसूचित बैंक या पोस्ट-ऑफिस में खोला जावेगा एवं समय-समय पर धन जमा करने या निकालने की प्रक्रिया जारी रहेगी।
- 25 पंजीयक द्वारा बैठक बुलाना - संस्था की पंजीयक नियमावली के अनुसार पदाध्याकारियों द्वारा वार्षिक बैठक न बुलाए जाने पर या अन्य प्रकार से आवश्यक होने पर पंजीयक फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं को बैठक बुलाने का अधिकार होगा। साथ ही यह बैठक में विचारार्थ विषय सुनिश्चित कर सकेगी।
- 26 विवाद :- संस्था में किसी प्रकार का विवाद उत्पन्न होने पर अध्यक्ष को साधारण सभा के अनुमति से सुलझाने का अधिकार होगा। यदि इस निश्चय या निर्णय से पक्षों को संतोष न हो तो वह रजिस्ट्रार की ओर विवाद के निर्णय के लिये सकेगी। रजिस्ट्रार का निर्णय अंतिम व सर्वमान्य होगा। संचालित सभाओं के विवाद अथवा प्रबन्ध संस्था के विवाद उत्पन्न होने पर अंतिम निर्णय देने का अधिकार रजिस्ट्रार को होगा।




(वी.डी. कुम्भार)

असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं
राजस्थान चम्बल संगम


अध्यक्ष


कोषाध्यक्ष


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006


सचिव



मध्य प्रदेश MADHYA PRADESH

BR 607258



विक्रान्त एज्युकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सो,
पता- 3 बी हरीओम कॉलोनी मुरार, ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)
समिति का पंजी.क्र. 11453 दिनांक 17.01.2007

Cancelled

(बी.डी. कुशर)

असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं
ग्वालियर चम्बल संभाग

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 565]

भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 17 अक्टूबर 2022—आश्विन 25, शक 1944

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 17 अक्टूबर 2022

क्र. 15668-261-इक्कीस-अ. (प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 17 अक्टूबर, 2022 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 47400

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 25 OF 2022

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN)
SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2022

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 17th October, 2022; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 17th October, 2022.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Seventy-third year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2022.

Amendment of Schedule.

2 In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 40 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S.No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
41.	Prestige University, Indore.	Prestige Education Foundation, Indore.	Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013 (No. 18 of 2013).	Prestige University, Gram-Ringnodia, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
42.	Shubham University, Bhopal.	Sainath Educational Trust, Agra (U.P.).	Public Trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (No. 2 of 1882).	Shubham University, Semra Saiyad, Tehsil-Huzur, District Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
43.	Dr. Preeti Global University, Shivpuri.	Laxman Seth Education Foundation, Jhansi (U.P.).	Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956).	Dr.Preeti Global University, Gram-Dinara, Tehsil-Karera, District Shivpuri.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
44.	LNCT Vidhyapeeth University, Indore.	Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrickaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	LNCT Campus, Village-Kanadiya, Kanadiya Road, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
45.	Amaltas University, Dewas.	Amaltas Educational Welfare Society, Indore.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrickaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Amaltas University, Dewas, Dewas-Ujjain State Highway, Bangar, District Dewas.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474007

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
46.	Aryavart University, Sehore.	APS Shiksha Prasar Samiti, Chhatarpur.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrickaran Adhinyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Aryavart University, National Highway-46, Village Jharkheda, Tehsil Shyampur, District Sehore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
47.	Vikrant University, Gwalior.	Vikrant Educational and Social Welfare Society, Gwalior.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrickaran Adhinyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Vikrant University, Gram Ratwai, Chhitara Road, Badagaon, Morar, Gwalior.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
48.	Gyanveer University, Sagar.	Gyanveer Seva Samiti, Sagar.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrickaran Adhinyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Gyanveer University Village Mara Emliya, P.h-20, Block Rahatgarh, District Sagar.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh."

3.(1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2022 (No. 2 of 2022) is hereby repealed.

Repeal and saving.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitara Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474002



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र. 2763/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग,भोपाल/अका-1/2023-24

दिनांक 10/11/23

//आदेश//

प्रायोजी संस्था विक्रान्त एजुकेशनल एंड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी, ग्वालियर द्वारा जिले में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत परियोजना प्रस्ताव क्र. 531 दिनांक 27.07.2021 एवं अनुपालन प्रस्ताव क्र. वीईएसएस/जी/2020-21/22/590 दिनांक 26.04.2022 में प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के एकल मुख्य परिसर में संस्था द्वारा पूर्व से संचालित निजी महाविद्यालयों को भविष्य में विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक ईकाई के रूप में सम्मिलित किए जाने का उल्लेख किया गया था।

विक्रान्त विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर की स्थापना मध्यप्रदेश विधानसभा द्वारा पारित अधिनियम के द्वारा हुई जिसकी अधिसूचना क्र. 498 दिनांक 15.09.2022 को मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशित हुई। विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति द्वारा पत्र क्रमांक वीयु./जी/2023-24/47 दिनांक 02.08.2023 के माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर स्थित महाविद्यालयों को मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 की धारा 9 (क) के प्रावधानों के अंतर्गत विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक ईकाई के रूप में मान्य करने हेतु आवश्यक प्रपत्र में जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर एवं राजीव गांधी प्रौद्योगिकी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल से अनापत्ति प्रमाण पत्र एवं केन्द्र/राज्य की विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों की अनुमति हेतु आवेदन की प्रति संलग्न कर आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया गया।

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव का परीक्षण किया गया जिसमें जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर से संबंधित विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ लॉ, विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मैनेजमेंट, विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ इंटीग्रेटेड लर्निंग एण्ड एडवान्स स्टाडीज एवं राजीव गांधी प्रौद्योगिकी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल से संबंधित विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मैनेजमेंट एण्ड टेक्नॉलाजी, में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों को शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 से असंबद्ध किया गया है।

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत आवेदन एवं संलग्न सहपत्रों के परीक्षण हेतु कार्यालयीन पत्र क्रमांक 2535/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल/अका-1/2023-24 दिनांक 11.10.2023 के द्वारा एक सदस्य समिति का गठन किया गया। समिति द्वारा अधिनियम की धारा 9(क)(ख) के अंतर्गत की गई जांच उपरांत प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन एवं मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 की धारा 9(क)(3) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानांतर्गत तथा आयोग सभा की 187 वीं बैठक दिनांक 04.10.2023 में निर्णय के अनुक्रम में विक्रान्त विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर के मुख्य परिसर स्थित निम्नलिखित महाविद्यालयों को विक्रान्त विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर द्वारा प्रस्तुत शपथ पत्र के अनुक्रम में संघटक ईकाईयों के रूप में सशर्त एवं प्रावधिक रूप से मान्य किया जाता है:-

1. विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मैनेजमेंट एण्ड टेक्नॉलाजी, ग्वालियर
2. विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ लॉ, ग्वालियर
3. विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ इंटीग्रेटेड लर्निंग एण्ड एडवान्स स्टाडीज, ग्वालियर
4. विक्रान्त इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मैनेजमेंट, ग्वालियर

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 4740

निरंतर...2

10/11

(2)

उक्त महाविद्यालयों में संचालित किए जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

क्र.	संकाय	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	वर्तमान में स्वीकृत सीट संख्या (घारा 9 'क' अनुसार)	प्रस्तावित नवीन/ वृद्धि सीट संख्या	कुल स्वीकृत सीट संख्या	संबंधित विनियामक परिषद का आदेश तथा दिनांक	प्रकाशित अध्यादेश क्रमांक
1	Vikrant Institute of Technology and Management	Diploma, Mechanical Engineering	120	-	120	F.No. Central/1-36963755394/2023/EOA Date 11/06/2023	71
		Diploma, Civil Engineering	60	-	60		
		Diploma, Electrical Engineering	60	-	60		
		B. Tech, Civil Engineering	90	-	90		
		B. Tech, Computer Science & Engineering	120	-	120		
		B. Tech, Electrical Engineering	30	-	30		
		B. Tech, Electronics and Communication Engineering	45	-	45		
		B. Tech, Fire Technology & Safety	30	-	30		
		B. Tech, Information Technology	30	-	30		
		B. Tech, Mechanical Engineering	90	-	90		
		M. Tech, Computer Science & Engineering	18	-	18		73
		M. Tech., Information Technology	12	-	12		
		M. Tech, Mechanical	09	-	09		
		M. Tech, Power system	12	-	12		
		M. Tech, Structural engineering	24	-	24		
2	Vikrant Institute of LAW	MCA	60	-	60	BCI:D:139/2022 Date-05.02.2022	61
		LL.B.	60	-	60		39
		B.A. LL. B	60	-	60		40
3	Vikrant Institute of Management	LLM	30	-	30	09/01/MP/MBA/2009/21. Date-29.06.2009	43
		M.B.A.	180	-	180		60
		M.B.A. (Marketing)	60	-	60		
4	Vikrant Institute of Interageted Learning and advance Studies	M.B.A. (Financial Administration)	60	-	60	-	65
		B.B.A.	240	-	240		14
		B. Com	240	-	240		62
		BCA	240	-	240		

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

निरंतर...3



10/11

136.

(3)

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम की धारा 9(क) की उपधारा (1) से (4) तक में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी इस धारा के अधीन किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के पूर्व उक्त महाविद्यालयों में प्रवेशित छात्र विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालयों के विद्यार्थी बने रहेंगे।

विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों से संबंधित विनियामक परिषदों ए.आई.सी.टी.ई. एवं बी.सी.आई. से नियमानुसार प्राप्त अनुमति के आधार पर प्रतिवर्ष पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश किया जाएगा।

शर्त :-

1. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन हेतु यू.जी.सी. एवं अन्य संबंधित परिषदों, के मापदण्डों के अनुसार अनिवार्य रूप से अनुमति प्राप्त होने की शर्त पर उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों को संचालित करने की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है।
2. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन हेतु यू.जी.सी. एवं अन्य संबंधित परिषदों मापदण्डों के अनुसार शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियुक्ति सुनिश्चित की जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
3. विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों में विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश संबंधित विनियामक परिषदों की गाईडलाईन के अनुसार दिये जायेंगे।
4. पाठ्यक्रम संचालन से संबंधित विनियामक परिषद की अनुमति प्रतिवर्ष नियमानुसार प्राप्त की जायेगी।
5. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित की गई गाईड लाईन/मापदण्डों का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
6. विश्वविद्यालय को उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन एवं म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग के द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी निर्देशों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा।
7. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग नई दिल्ली से निरीक्षण कराना अनिवार्य होगा तथा नेक प्रत्यायन एवं मूल्यांकन अनिवार्यतः कराना होगा।
8. व्यवसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु मानक एजेंसियों से ग्रेडिंग/मूल्यांकन आवश्यक रूप से प्राप्त करना होगा तथा पाठ्यक्रमों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु रैंकिंग संस्था/एजेंसियों के मापदण्डों की पूर्ति करना होगा।
9. यू.जी.सी. के प्रावधानानुसार पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों का डिप्लोमा, डिग्री एवं अन्य शैक्षणिक प्रमाण पत्रों का डिजिटल रिकार्ड (एन.ए.डी.) संधारित करना होगा।
10. पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन में किसी प्रकार की अनियमितता पाये जाने पर एवं निरीक्षण के दौरान किसी प्रकार की न्यूनता पाये जाने पर नियमानुसार अनुमति निरस्त की जावेगी।
(अध्यक्ष, महो. द्वारा अनुमोदित)

पृष्ठांकन 2264 म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग/भोपाल
प्रतिलिपि :-

1. मान.अध्यक्ष महोदय, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल की ओर सूचनार्थ।
2. मूल नस्ति।
3. गार्ड फाइल।

(डॉ. के.पी. साहू)
सचिव
म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल
दिनांक

सचिव
म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

ANNEXURE – IV

(Approval of statutory bodies)

S. No.	Statutory Bodies	Remarks
1.	Governing Body	Attached herewith
2.	Board of Management	
3.	Finance Committee	
4.	Academic Council	
5.	Board of Studies of all faculties	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Subject: Constitution of Governing Body of Vikrant University,
Gwalior

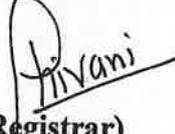
In pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Section 22 (1), the Governing Body of Vikrant University is hereby constituted, comprising the following members:

S No.	Name	Designation
1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore, Chancellor	Ex-officio Chairman
2	Dr. Manish Kumar Srivastava, Vice Chancellor	Member
3	Shri. Avinash Mishra, Associate Vice President-HR, Godrej Consumer Products, Malanpur	Member
4	Shri Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor, Secretary of Sponsoring Body	Member
5	Three distinguished persons nominated by the Visitor from a panel of six names submitted by the State Government (By Post)	Members
6	One representative of the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary (By Post)	Member.
7	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar	Member-Secretary

The Governing Body shall be the principal authority of the University and shall have all the powers mentioned under section 3 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007.

Copy to: Members concerned


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road


(Registrar)
Vikrant University, Gwalior



Date: May 04, 2023

NOTICE

Sub: Regarding the First Meeting of the Governing Body of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the **Governing Body** of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **May 2023, 05** at **03:00 pm** in the **Conference Hall, Vikrant University Campus**.

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

To,
The members of the Governing Body

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

140.





Agenda for First Meeting of Governing Body, Vikrant University, Gwalior

1. Examination and Submission of First Statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.
2. Submission of First Ordinances of Vikrant University, Gwalior.
3. Any other item with the permission of the chair.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

Copy to:

1. Honourable Chancellor sir for his kind information.
2. Honourable Pro-Chancellor sir his kind information.
3. Vice Chancellor sir.
4. All committee members of the Governing Body

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

171.





Ref No. VU/G/2022-23/48

Date: 5th May 2023

Minutes of the First Meeting of the Governing Body of Vikrant University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, held on May 5, 2023, at the University Campus, Chittora Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.

The Meeting was attended by the following members:

1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore, Chancellor	Chairman	Present
2	Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava	Member	Present
3	Shri Avinash Mishra, Associate Vice President – HR, Godrej Consumer Products, Malanpur	Member	Present
4	Shri, Vikrant Singh Rathore, Secretary of Sponsoring Body	Member	Present
5	Mrs Shivani Tiwari, Registrar	Member-Secretary	Present

The seat of the visitor's nominee and the state representative remained vacant.

The meeting began with a warm welcome from the chairman.

Item # 1. Examination and Submission of First Statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior

Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar informed that the First Statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh had been prepared by administrative and academic experts and covered all the matters specified in subsection (1) of section 26 of the Madhya Pradesh Private University (Establishment and Operation) Act 2007, as amended from time to time. The Statutes of the University included the following:

Statutes No	Content
1	Short Title, Commencement and Jurisdiction
2	Definitions
3	Seal of the University


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



4	Objectives of the University
5	Structural Hierarchy and Positions
6	Visitor: Powers
7	The Senate: Constitution, Powers & Functions
8	Chancellor: Appointment, Powers & Duties
9	Pro-Chancellor/s: Appointment, Powers & Duties
10	Vice-Chancellor: Appointment, Powers & Duties
11	Governing Body: Constitution, Powers & Functions
12	Board of Management: Constitution, Powers & Functions
13	Pro-Vice-Chancellor: Appointment, Powers & Duties
14	Academic Council: Constitution, Powers & Functions
15	Standing Committee of the Academic Council
16	Registrar: Appointment, Powers & Duties
17	Controller of Examination (COE): Appointment, Powers & Duties
18	Examination Committee
19	Chief Finance & Accounts Officer (CFAO): Appointment, Powers & Duties
20	The Finance Committee
21	Dean of the Faculty
22	Constitution of Faculty
23	Board of Studies
24	Dean of Students Welfare
25	Faculties of the University
26	Students Council
27	Terms and Conditions of Service for Teachers/Academic Staff: Appointment, Terms and Conditions, Code of Ethics and Action against Teachers
28	Terms and Conditions of Service for Non-Teaching Staff: Appointment, Terms and Conditions, Categories of Service, Code of Ethics and, action against non-teaching staff.
29	Other Officers of the University
30	Conferment of Honorary Degrees and Academic Distinctions
31	Provision Regarding Fee to be Charged from the Students
32	Administration of Endowment/Corpus Funds for the Award of Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals and Prizes in the University
33	Convocation
34	Admission of Students
35	Annual Report


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



36	Appointment of Examiners
37	The Proctorial Board
38	Creation of New Authorities
39	Committees/Boards of the University
40	The Planning and Development Board
41	Recognition Committee - Constitution & Functions
42	Creation of Centers, Cells and Committees for Quality Education and Accreditation Processes
43	Creation of Chairs
44	Tribunal Arbitration
45	University Fund

A copy of the First Statutes was provided to all members for review. After a brief discussion on each statute, it was unanimously:

RESOLVED THAT, the First Statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior may kindly be forwarded to the Chairman of the Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for his kind approval and notification in the gazette.

Item # 2: Submission of First Ordinances of Vikrant University, Gwalior

Dr. Manish Kumar Srivastava, Vice-Chancellor, informed the members that the First Ordinances of Vikrant University, Gwalior, have been prepared by experts in their respective fields in accordance with the guidelines and norms laid down by the University Grants Commission (UGC), the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, and other regulatory bodies. He further informed that all the ordinances have been reviewed by him and that they cover all the matters specified in subsection (1) of section 28 of Madhya Pradesh Private University (Establishment and Operation) Act 2007, as amended from time to time. The Ordinances of the University included the following:

Ordinances No	Contents
1	Admissions and Enrolment of the Students
2	Courses of Studies

Manish
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

Manish *Manish* *Manish* *Manish*

Manish



3	Academic Calendar
4	Examinations and Assessment
5	Award of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates
6	University Fellowships, Scholarships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes
7	Institutions of Fellowships, Scholarships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes Instituted by Donors
8	Conditions of Residence of Students in Hostels
9	Disciplinary Action against the Students
10	Manner of co-operation and collaboration with other national and foreign universities/institutions/organisations/authorities including learned bodies or associations
11	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Programs Faculty Of Humanities and Culture
12	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
13	Master of Arts (M.A.) Faculty of Commerce
14	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
15	Master of Commerce (M.Com.) Faculty of Home Science
16	Bachelor of Home Science (B.H.Sc.) Home Science
17	Master of Home Science (M.H.Sc.) Home Science Faculty of Science
18	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
19	Master of Science (M.Sc.) Faculty of Social Work
20	Bachelor of Social work (B.S.W.)
21	Master of Social work (M.S.W.) Faculty of Library Science
22	Bachelor of Library Science (B.Lib.)
23	Master of Library Science (M.Lib.) Faculty of Journalism & Mass Communication
24	Bachelor of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (BA:JMC)
25	Master of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (MA:JMC)
26	Master of Education (M.Ed.)
27	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)
28	Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)

(Signature)
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)



29	Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)
30	Master of Fine Arts (MFA)
	Faculty of Defence Studies
31	Bachelor of Arts in Defence and Strategic Studies
32	Bachelor of Science in Defence and Strategic Studies
33	Master of Arts in Defence and Strategic Studies
34	Master of Science in Defence and Strategic Studies
	Faculty of Education & Physical Education
35	Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)
36	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
37	B.Sc. B Ed./B.A. B.Ed. / B. Com, B.Ed
38	Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)
	Faculty of Legal Studies
39	Bachelor of laws LL.B. (Honours)
40	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws B.A.LL.B. (Honours)
41	Bachelor of Business Administration and Bachelor of Laws B.B.A.LL.B. (Honours)
42	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws B.COM. LL.B. (Honours)
43	Master of Laws (LL.M.)
	Faculty of Ayurveda
44	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS)
	Faculty of Pharmacy
45	Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm.)
46	Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.)
47	Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm.)
	Faculty of Nursing
48	Bachelor of Science (Nursing)
49	Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery (GNM)
50	Post Basic (B.Sc.) Nursing
51	Master of Science (Nursing)
	Faculty of Paramedical Science
52	Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Paramedical & Health Sciences)
53	Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



54	Diploma in Paramedical Science
55	Certificate courses in Medical/Nursing/Paramedical/ Yoga and Naturopathy
56	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.PT)
57	Master of Physiotherapy (M.PT)
	Faculty of Yoga and Naturopathy
58	Bachelor of Science in Yoga and Naturopathy
59	Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (BNYS)
60	Master of Science in Yoga and Naturopathy
	Faculty of Computer Application
61	Master of Computer Application (MCA)
62	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)
63	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)
64	Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)
	Faculty of Management Studies
65	Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) / B.B.A. Hons.
66	Master of Business Administration (MBA)
67	Post Graduate Diploma Courses in Business Management (PGDBM)
68	Diploma Course in Business Management
69	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology (BHMCT)
70	Diploma in Hotel Management and Catering Technology (DHMCT)
71	Diploma Courses of Studies in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology
72	Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.)
73	Master of Technology (M.Tech.)
74	Integrated Dual Degree Program (I.D.P) (B.Tech. + M.Tech. / MBA)
	Faculty of Arts and Design
75	B. Design in Fashion Technology and Accessory Design
76	Bachelor of Science in Interior Design
77	Bachelor of Science in Fashion Design
78	Master of Design in Fashion Design (M. Design)
79	Master of Design in Interior Design (M. Design)
80	Certificate courses in Management/ Business/Commerce/Law/ Engineering Agriculture/Library Science/Yoga and Naturopathy/Arts and Design
	Faculty of Agriculture
81	Bachelor of Science (Hons) Agriculture
82	Master of Science (Agriculture)

Vikrant
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



Vikrant
University
GWALIOR

CAMPUS: Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)

CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Bhind Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)

After a brief discussion on the ordinances among the members, it was unanimously:

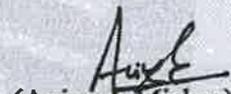
RESOLVED THAT, the First Ordinances of Vikrant University, Gwalior may kindly be forwarded to the Chairman of the Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for his kind approval and notification in the gazette.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(Rakesh Singh Rathore)
Chairman


(Dr. Manish Kumar Srivastava)
Vice Chancellor


(Vikrant Singh Rathore)
Member


(Avinash Mishra)
Member


(Shivani Tiwari)
Member-Secretary

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005
(Shivani Tiwari)
Member Secretary
Governing Body of Vikrant University, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



Subject: Constitution of Board of Management of Vikrant University, Gwalior

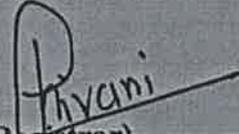
In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Section 23 (1) and Statues No. 12 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Management of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising the following members:

SNo	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava, Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University	Ex-officio, Chairperson
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University (nominated by sponsoring body)	Member
3	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University (nominated by sponsoring body)	Member
4	Dr. Shivraj Sharma, Secondary Education, Government Higher Secondary School, Morena	Member
5	Dr. Rajendra Vaidya, Professor, Military Science, Government M.L.B. College, Gwalior	Member
6	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur Professor (HoS - School of Agriculture Science)	Member
7	Dr. Vir Narayan Professor (Dean - School of Legal Studies, Vikrant University)	Member
8	Prof. Anand Kumar Singh Senior most teacher (Director - School of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University)	Member
9	Prof. Upendra Singh Tomar Senior most teacher (HoD - Department of Electrical Engineering, Vikrant University)	Member
10	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar, Vikrant University	Member-Secretary

The Board of Management shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statues No. 12 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.

Copy to:

1. Honourable Chancellor Sir for his kind information
2. Honourable Pro-Chancellor Sir for information, please
3. Vice Chancellor Sir
4. All Committee Members


(Registrar)
Vikrant University, Gwalior
Vikrant University

Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

149.



Date: January 08, 2024

NOTICE

**Sub: Regarding the First Meeting of the Board of Management of
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Management of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **16th January 2024 at 03:00 pm in the Conference Hall, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

To
The members of the Board of Management

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

150.





Agenda for First Meeting of Board of Management, Vikrant University, Gwalior

1. To discuss and approval of new academic programs, intake and fee structure (in accordance with MP PURC) for the academic year 2024-25.
2. To discuss and approve the scholarship scheme for the academic session 2024-25
3. Approval of the Award of Certificate programs
4. To consider and approve the Financial Budget and Capital Expenditure (A.Y. 2024-25)
5. To discuss, consider and take updates on the advertisement of faculty positions.
6. Appointment for industry expert in Center of Excellence (VU).
7. To consider and approve the reconstitution of the Anti-Ragging Committee as per UGC for compliance and Anti-Ragging policy.
8. To consider and approve a panel of eminent academicians and subject experts for University Advisory Councils.
9. To discuss and approve a visit to the international Academic Tour for the students.
10. To discuss and approve research activities at VU including projects, publications and patents submitted by the university.
11. Approval of re-constitution of discipline committee.
12. To discuss the renewal of ERP for the academic session 2024-25.
13. To consider and approve of Faculty Development Program.
14. To discuss and approve strategies for Training and Placement.
15. To discuss and approve Mantor-Mantee programs.
16. Any other item with the permission of the chair.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

Copy to:

1. Honourable Chancellor sir for his kind information.
2. Honourable Pro-Chancellor sir his kind information.
3. Vice Chancellor sir.
4. All committee members of Board of Management

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

151.





Minutes of Meeting of the Board of Management of Vikrant University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, Held on January 16, 2024 at the Vikrant University Campus, Chittora Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.

The meeting was attended by the following members:

S No	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava, Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University	Ex-officio, Chairperson
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University (nominated by sponsoring body)	Member
3	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University (nominated by sponsoring body)	Member
4	Dr. Shivraj Sharma, Secondary Education, Government Higher Secondary School, Morena	Member
5	Dr. Rajendra Vaidya, Professor, Military Science, Government M.L.B. College, Gwalior	Member
6	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur Professor (HoS - School of Agriculture Science)	Member
7	Dr. Vir Narayan Professor (Dean - School of Legal Studies, Vikrant University)	Member
8	Prof. Anand Kumar Singh Senior most teacher (Director - School of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University)	Member
9	Prof. Upendra Singh Tomar Senior most teacher (HoD - Department of Electrical Engineering, Vikrant University)	Member
10	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar, Vikrant University	Member-Secretary

The meeting began with a warm welcome from the chairperson and the following agendas were discussed:

Item #1: To discuss and approve new academic programs, intake, and fee structure (in accordance with MP PURC) for the academic year 2024-25.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chittora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

152.





The Registrar presented the proposed new academic programs as recommended by the academic council in its meeting, intake, and fee structure to the board members and provided each member with a copy for review (**Annexure – 1**). The board members unanimously reached an agreement and;

RESOLVED THAT the intake and fee structure of the newly proposed programs for the session 2024-25 along with the existing programs already approved by MPPURC, subject to the approval of MPPURC for newly proposed programs u/s 9B has been approved and will be implemented accordingly.

Item #2: To discuss and approve the scholarship scheme for the academic session 2024-25

The Registrar presented to the board members, the proposed scholarship scheme as per the Scholarship schemes and norms specified by MP State Government, and Central Government for the Undergraduate and Postgraduate students for the academic session 2024-25. In addition, for the upliftment of the society, the University proposed some scholarship schemes (**Annexure – 2**) which were also presented to the board members.

The board members unanimously reached an agreement on these scholarship schemes and;

RESOLVED THAT the proposed scholarship schemes for the session 2024-25 have been approved and will be implemented accordingly.

Item #3: Approval of the Award of Certificate Programs

Based on the recommendation of the academic council, the registrar proposed that since we have completed one year as a university, we may now award certificate programs.

The board members unanimously reached an agreement on the award of certificate programs and;

RESOLVED THAT the award of certificate programs has been approved and will be implemented accordingly.

Item #4: To consider and implementation of the Financial Budget and Capital Expenditure

The Registrar presented the Financial Budget and Budget for Capital Expenditure for the FY 2024-25 as approved by the governing body (**Annexure – 3**) and requested the members to approve the implementation of the Budgets.





The members after due deliberation and discussion passed the following resolution unanimously:

RESOLVED THAT the Financial Budget and Capital Expenditure Budget for the Financial Year 2024-25 as presented are approved for implementation.

Item #5: To discuss, consider and take updates on the advertisement of faculty positions.

On the recommendation received from different schools/departments, the Registrar informed the board members, of the requirement to hire teaching and non-teaching staff. The Chair further advised that the hiring of new staff must be done following the specified norms of the UGC and other governing bodies.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT the new teaching and non-teaching staff shall be hired in parlance with the norms of the UGC and other relevant governing bodies keeping the specific requirements of the respective school/ department into consideration.

Item #6: Appointment for an industry expert in the Center of Excellence.

The Registrar informed the members that the Head of the Center of Excellence has given the requirement to hire industry experts to increase the advanced skills, knowledge and employability of the students enrolled in the Center of Excellence.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT the new industry experts shall be hired in parlance with the specific requirement of Center of Excellence, Vikrant University.

Item #7: To consider and approve the reconstitution of the Anti-Ragging Committee as per UGC for compliance and Anti-Ragging policy.

The registrar informed the members that a few of the members of the existing Anti-Ragging Committee (Annexure-4) have been left thereby, the Anti-Ragging Committee needs to be reconstituted following the UGC norms for Anti-Ragging.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT the Anti-Ragging Committee shall be reconstituted with the new members and as per the norms of the UGC.

[Handwritten Signature]
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) - 474005





Item #8: To consider and approve a panel of eminent academicians and subject experts for the University Advisory Council.

Mr Anand Singh Bisen, Member proposed that a group of Academic/Subject experts (**Annexure-4**) should be incorporated into the panel of the University Advisory Council for the necessary inputs from time to time.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT Academic/Subject experts shall be incorporated into the panel of the University Advisory Council.

Item #9: To discuss and approve a visit to the international Academic Tour for the students.

The registrar, presented before the members, a proposal for an International Academic Tour to Dubai for the students. Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore, the Pro-Chancellor, emphasized the need for such a tour for the students to understand the culture and standards to become compatible with such an environment to obtain international career opportunities. He further added that such tours enhance the international exposure of the students and must be a regular and important part of academics.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT an international academic tour to Dubai shall be organized for the interested students as soon as possible and such tours shall be regularly organized in the Vikrant University.

Item #10: To discuss and approve research activities at VU including projects, publications and patents submitted by the university.

The Registrar introduced the topic of research activities at Vikrant University. Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore, the Pro-Chancellor, highlighted the importance of enhancing the research profiles of the university's faculty members. He advocated for the faculty to be motivated to generate significant research contributions, such as research projects, publications, patents, and more. He assured that the university would provide the necessary support and resources to facilitate these research endeavours.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) - 474005

155.





RESOLVED THAT the faculty members of Vikrant University shall be actively encouraged to produce high-quality research outputs. The university commits to providing the necessary facilities and a supportive environment to aid in these research activities.

Item #11: Approval of re-constitution of discipline committee.

The registrar informed the members that a few of the members of the existing Discipline Committee (**Annexure-5**) have been left thereby, the Discipline Committee needs to be reconstituted.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the Discipline Committee shall be reconstituted with the new members.

Item #12: To discuss the renewal of ERP for the academic session 2024-25.

The registrar presented the ERP utilization report before the members to decide whether the university should go with the same ERP or a new ERP system should be procured. The Chair advocated the existing ERP system is effective and should be continued to the upcoming academic year.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT the existing ERP system will be continued in the upcoming academic year as well.

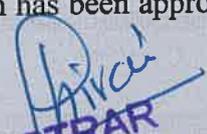
Item #13: To consider and approve of Faculty Development Program.

Ms. Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar, presented the promotion training of teaching staff by faculty development program by granting them deputation to attend conferences, workshops, Training in Research methodology, Teaching Methodology etc.

All the board members unanimously agreed on the above and;

RESOLVED THAT the proposed planning of Faculty Development Program has been approved and will be implemented accordingly.

Item #14: To discuss and approve strategies for Training and Placement


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road.
(M.P.) 474005

156.



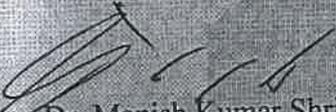


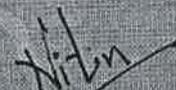
Vikrant University

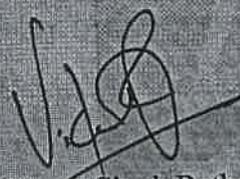
GWALIOR

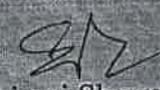
RESOLVED THAT the Honourable Chancellor and the Director of International Relations of Vikrant University shall undertake visits to these countries to establish collaborations with the academic institutions therein.

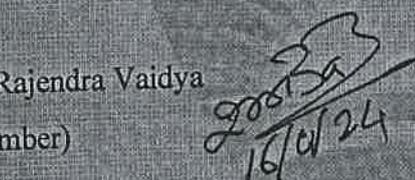
The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair-Person.

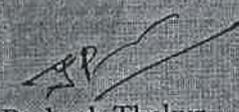

Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava
(Ex-officio, Chairperson)

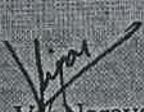

Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar
(Member)

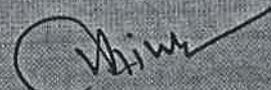

Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore
(Member)

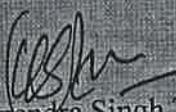

Dr. Shivraj Sharma
(Member)

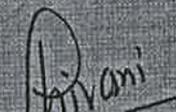

Dr. Rajendra Vaidya
(Member)


Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur
(Member)


Dr. Vir Narayan
(Member)


Prof. Anand Kumar Singh
(Member)


Prof. Upendra Singh Tomar
(Member)


Mrs. Shivani Tiwari
(Member)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 473005

 **CITY OFFICE:** Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)

 **CAMPUS:** Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)

 +91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155

 info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

 **TOLL FREE:** 1800-270-5155

157



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-2024/220

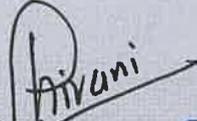
Date: 27/12/2023

Constitution of Finance Committee of Vikrant University, Gwalior

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 20 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Finance Committee of Vikrant University, Gwalior is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chairperson
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Board of Management)	Vice-Chairperson
3	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
4	Mrs. Gunjan Singh Rathore Treasurer, Vikrant Educational and Social Welfare Society (Nominated by Chancellor)	Member
5	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Chancellor)	Member
6	Mr. Amit Agrawal Chief Finance and Account Officer, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member Secretary
7	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member

The Finance Committee shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statutes No. 20 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.


Registrar
Vikrant University
Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Copy to:

1. Secretary, Sponsoring body, Vikrant University, Gwalior
2. Chairperson & Members of Finance Committee
3. Secretary, MPPURC, Bhopal
4. Vice-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior
5. Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior
6. Guard File

158.



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: 28/12/2023

NOTICE

Meeting of the First Finance Committee of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the meeting of the Finance Committee of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **08th January, 2024** at **11.30 AM** in the **Conference Hall** of the **Vikrant University Campus**.

The following points will be the agenda for the meeting:

Agenda 1.01: Fixation of Fee Structure

Agenda 1.02: Remuneration for examination work for the session 2023-24

Agenda 1.03: Any other with the permission of the Chair.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.


Registrar

Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Secretary, Sponsoring body, Vikrant University, Gwalior
2. Chairperson & Members of Finance Committee
3. Secretary, MPPURC, Bhopal
4. Vice-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior
5. Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior
6. Guard File


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

↓59.





**MINUTES OF THE FIRST MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF
VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

The Meeting of the Finance Committee was held in the Conference Hall of Vikrant University, Gwalior on dated **08.01.2024** at **11:30** am under the Chairmanship of the Chancellor.

The following members were present in the meeting:

S. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1	Shri Rakesh Singh Rathore	Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar (Nominated by Board of Management)	Pro-Chancellor	Vice-Chairperson
3	Dr. Manish Kumar Shrivastava	Vice Chancellor	Member
4	Mrs. Gunjan Singh Rathore (Nominated by Chancellor)	Treasurer, Vikrant Educational and Social Welfare Society	Member
5	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore (Nominated by Chancellor)	Pro-Chancellor	Member
6	Mr. Amit Agrawal	Chief Finance and Account Officer	Member Secretary
7	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Registrar	Member

The Chief Finance and Account Officer welcomed all the members and after that, the following agendas were discussed in the meeting:

Agenda 1.01: Fixation of Fee Structure

The Chief Finance and Account Officer has presented the Fee Structure of various programmes being offered by the University in the meeting of the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee has discussed the proposal and decided unanimously that the fee structure for the students of Vikrant University should be proposed for the academic session 2023-24 to the Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission (MPPURC), Bhopal.

RESOLVED THAT The Chief Finance and Account Officer has been authorized to prepare the fee structure for the academic session 2023-24 after the comparison with other Universities (Private/Deemed/Government/Central Government).

160.





Agenda 1.02: Remuneration for examination work for the session 2023-24

The Remuneration for the session 2023-24 examination work has been decided as per Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission (MPPURC), Bhopal.

RESOLVED THAT, The Remuneration work for session 2023-24 will be decided in the next meeting.

Agenda 1.03: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chief Finance and Account Officer.

Registrar
Vikrant University
Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Secretary, Sponsoring body, Vikrant University, Gwalior
2. Chairperson & Members of Finance Committee
3. Secretary, MPPURC, Bhopal
4. Vice-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior
5. ~~Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior~~
6. Guard File

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chhatarpur
Gwalior (M.P.)

162.





Ref No: VU/G/2023-24/79

Date: 01.08.2023

Constitution of Academic Council

In pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Section 24 (1), the Academic Council of Vikrant University is hereby constituted for three years, comprising the following members:

S No	Name	Designation in committee
1	Dr. Manish Kumar Srivastava, Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chair Person
2	Mr. Nitin Singh Tomar, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	Member
3	Mr. Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	Member
4	Mr. Avinash Mishra, Associate Vice President-HR, Godrej Consumer Products, Malanpur	Member
5	Prof. (Dr.) Inder Singh Tomar, OSD to Vice-Chancellor, Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Gwalior	Member
6	Dr. Vir Narayan, Dean, School of Legal Studies & Director Research, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan, Professor (Chemistry), Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
8	Dr. Jay Prakash, Associate Professor, School of Agriculture, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9	Mr. Anand Singh Bisen, Director, School of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
10	Dr. Vikas Jain, Associate Director- Research, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
11	Dr. Rahul Kushwah, Head, School of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12	Dr. Rakesh Prashad Sarang, Head, Department of Computer Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13	Mr. Upendra Singh Tomar, Head, Department of EC & EE, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University

162.



14	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah, Head, Department of Mechanical F&T, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15	Mr. Dileep Singh Kushwah, Deputy Controller of Examination, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member-Secretary

The Powers and functions of the Academic Council shall be as defined in Section 24 (1) of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalay Adhiniyam 2007 and 14 (6) of the Statutes.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

Copy to:

1. Honorable Chancellor for his kind information
2. Honorable Pro-Chancellor.
3. Honorable Vice-Chancellor.
4. All members concerned

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior - 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: 20th December 2023

Notice Regarding First Meeting of Academic Council

This is to inform you that the meeting of the Academic Council of Vikrant University will be scheduled on **23th December 2023 at 3:00 pm** in the Honourable Vice Chancellor's Office, Vikrant University Campus.

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

To,
The members of the Academic Council.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for First Meeting of Academic Council:

1. Approval of the University academic calendar for 2023-24.
2. Approval of the Newly Proposed Faculty/School and Inclusion of the Existing Colleges as the Constituent Colleges of the University
3. Approval of Academic Programmes to be Offered under the Newly Proposed and Existing Schools/Faculty and Introduced from the Academic Session 2023-24
4. Approval of Policy and Guidelines for PhD Programme.
5. Approval of the Syllabus of All Academic Programmes.
6. Approval of Sample formats of Migration and Mark-sheet.
7. Approval of instruction/policy for the conduct of the Examination and the process of evaluation.
8. Policy of question paper setting.
9. Policy of Printing of Answer sheet.
10. Approval of best practices.
11. Approval of Hiring of new teaching and non-teaching staff.
12. Any other agenda with permission of the Chair.

(Shivani Tiwari)
Registrar

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council of Vikrant University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, held on December 23, 2023, at the University Campus, Chittora Road, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.

The meeting was attended by the following members:

S No	Name	Designation in committee
1	Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava, Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chair Person
2	Mr Nitin Singh Tomar, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	Member
3	Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	Member
4	Mr Avinash Mishra, Associate Vice President-HR, Godrej Consumer Products, Malanpur	Member
5	Prof. (Dr) Inder Singh Tomar, OSD to Vice-Chancellor, Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Gwalior	Member
6	Dr Vir Narayan, Dean, School of Legal Studies & Director Research, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7	Dr Naveen Singh Chauhan, Professor (Chemistry), Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
8	Dr Jay Prakash, Associate Professor, School of Agriculture, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9	Mr Anand Singh Bisen, Director, School of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
10	Dr Vikas Jain, Associate Director- Research, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
11	Dr Rahul Kushwah, Head, School of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12	Dr Rakesh Prashad Sarang, Head, Department of Computer Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13	Mr Upendra Singh Tomar, Head, Department of EC & EE, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Chittora Road



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chittora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



14	Mr Nishant Singh Kushwah, Head, Department of Mechanical F&T, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15	Mr Dileep Singh Kushwah, Deputy Controller of Examination, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari, Registrar, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member-Secretary

The meeting began with a warm welcome from the Chair Person and the following agendas were discussed:

Agenda #1: Approval of the University Academic Calendar for 2023-24.

Ms Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar, presented the proposed academic calendar to the council members and provided each member with a copy for their review. The council unanimously reached an agreement on the academic calendar and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the proposed academic calendar for the Academic Session 2023-24 has been approved and will be implemented accordingly.

Agenda #2: Approval of the Newly Proposed Faculty/School and Inclusion of the Existing Colleges as the Constituent Colleges of the University

Ms Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar, introduced a proposal aligned with the university's internal annual academic planning, which outlines the commencement of new Faculties/Schools (refer to the attached list in Annexure – 1). She further informed the attendees that the university possesses sufficient infrastructure to accommodate these new faculty/school initiatives, in addition to the existing schools and departments.

During the discussion, Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore, the Pro-Chancellor, mentioned that the university has obtained approval from the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) to establish the School of Pharmacy.


REGISTRAR
University



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava, the Vice-Chancellor and Chairperson, highlighted the importance of including the existing colleges of Vikrant Group of Institutions (**refer to the attached list in Annexure – 2**) as constituent colleges of Vikrant University. He emphasized that since all of these colleges are situated on the premises of Vikrant University, their nomenclature should be updated to reflect this new arrangement.

Ms Shivani Tiwari further informed the members that these colleges have already been disaffiliated from Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal, and Jiwaji University, Gwalior, starting from the 2023-24 academic session. The university has also received official disaffiliation letters from these respective universities.

All the members unanimously agreed upon the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the newly proposed colleges (as outlined in Annexure – 1) will commence their operations from the Academic Session 2023-24. Additionally, it was resolved that the existing colleges (detailed in Annexure – 2) will be incorporated as constituent colleges of Vikrant University.

Agenda #3: Approval of Academic Programmes to be Offered under the Newly Proposed and Existing Schools/Faculty and Introduced from the Academic Session 2023-24

With reference to **Agenda #2**, Ms Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar, presented a proposal regarding the university's internal annual academic planning, which entails the initiation of various new academic programs within the newly proposed Faculty/Schools (**see Annexure – 1**).

Mr Nitin Singh Tomar, Pro-Chancellor and Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore, Pro-Chancellor emphasized the need to arrange additional equipment, books & journals, as well as teaching & non-teaching staff for the smooth functioning of these newly proposed


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)

CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)

+91 93 436 43500
+91 77730 04155

info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



programmes. All the council members showed their consent in a uniformed voice on the same.

Furthermore, Ms Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar, elaborated that, based on the BoS recommendations from the existing schools/faculty/departments, as provided by their respective heads, there is a proposal to initiate the existing academic programs under the current colleges (as listed in Annexure – 2) from the Academic Session 2023-24. Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava, the Vice-Chancellor, endorsed his support for this proposal put forth by Ms Shivani Tiwari, the Registrar.

All the members unanimously agreed upon the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the new academic programs (as outlined in Annexure – 1) and the academic programs (as detailed in Annexure – 2), which were previously conducted within the existing colleges, will be introduced and commenced during the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #4: Approval of Policy and Guidelines for PhD Programme

During the meeting, Dr Vir Narayan, Director of Research (also serving as the Dean of the School of Legal Studies), and Dr Vikas Jain, Associate Director of Research, introduced the PhD policy. The members of the council raised concerns regarding the adherence to the rules and regulations set forth by the University Grants Commission (UGC) that are relevant to the PhD program.

Dr Vikas Jain, Associate Director of Research, clarified to the council members that the policy has been developed in alignment with the most recent UGC PhD rules and regulations, as well as Vikrant University Ordinance no. 11.

Shivani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



All the members unanimously agreed upon the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the PhD programme shall be overseen and managed by the Office of Doctoral Studies in coordination with the University's school/faculty/departments. This will be carried out in accordance with the Vikrant University PhD Policy, which has been formulated based on the most recent UGC PhD rules and regulations, as well as Vikrant University Ordinance no. 11.

Agenda #5: Approval of the Syllabus of All Academic Programmes

All the heads informed in the meeting that the members of BoS of their respective school/faculty recommended the syllabus of all the academic programmes in parlance with the guidelines and instructions laid down by the University Grants Commission (UGC), other relevant regulatory bodies and the specific industry requirements. The same was further approved in the BoS meetings.

All the members were convinced with the syllabus and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the syllabus of all the academic programmes of various schools/faculty is approved and shall be implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #6: Approval of Sample Formats of Migration and Mark-Sheet

The Examination Department of the University presented the sample formats of the Migration Certificate and Mark Sheet before all the members and distributed copies of the same to all members for their review.

The aforementioned formats were found satisfactory to all the members of the council and;

[Handwritten Signature]
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474



It was **RESOLVED THAT** the introduced formats for migration and mark sheet shall be adopted and implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #7: Approval of instruction/policy for the conduct of the Examination and the process of evaluation.

The Examination Department presented that, the instruction/policy for the conduct of examination and the process of evaluation shall be adopted as per the Vikrant University Ordinance Number 4.

The members unanimously agreed on the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the instruction/policy for the conduct of examination and the process of evaluation shall be adopted as per the Vikrant University Ordinance Number 4 and implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #8: Policy of Question Paper Setting.

The examination department presented the process of conducting the examination and evaluation. The question banks for all the courses will be submitted to the examination department by internal/external sources (faculty members and external experts) as per the syllabus. The examination department will prepare a set of three question papers for each course ensuring the compliance with the norms of the relevant governing body(ies) to set question papers and present them before the Question Paper Moderation Board (QPMB). The QPMB will suggest and approve one question paper to the examination department.

All the members unanimously agreed on the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the aforementioned policy of Question Paper Setting shall be adopted and implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Divya
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 472



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda #9: Policy of Printing of Answer Sheets.

The examination department distributed the new format of answer sheets along with the old answer sheets among the council members for their review.

The members found the new format more relevant and adaptable. The members unanimously agreed on the new format and answer sheets and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the new format of the answer sheets shall be adopted and implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #10: Approval of Best Practices

Mr Anand Singh Bisen, Director, of the School of Engineering and Technology informed the members that, after an extensive discussion with all the heads, they recognized the best practices of the university (**List attached as Annexure – 3**). The list of the proposed best practices was shared with the members for review.

The members discussed the best practices and they unanimously agreed on the same, and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the proposed Best Practices shall be adopted, encouraged and implemented from the Academic Session 2023-24.

Agenda #11: Approval of Hiring of New Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff

Ms Shivani Tiwari, Registrar informed the members that all the heads have given her the requirement to hire teaching and non-teaching staff for the seamless conduction of their respective schools/faculty/department. She informed that hiring of new teaching and non-teaching staff shall be done in accordance with the specified norms of the UGC and other

Shivani Tiwari
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



governing bodies, and the requirement of the school/faculty/departments to ensure seamless conduction.

All the members agreed on the above and;

It was **RESOLVED THAT** the new teaching and non-teaching staff shall be hired in parlance with the norms of the UGC and other relevant governing bodies keeping the specific requirements of the respective school/faculty/department into consideration.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair-Person.

Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava
Chair Person

Mr Nitin Singh Tomar
Member

Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore
Member

Mr Avinash Mishra
Member

Dr Inder Singh Tomer
Member

Dr Vir Narayan
Member

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Dr Naveen Singh Chauhan
Member

Dr Jay Prakash
Member

Mr Anand Singh Bisen
Member

Dr Vikas Jain
Member

Dr Rahul Kushwah
Member

Dr Rakesh Prasad Sarang
Member

Mr Upendra Singh Tomar
Member

Mr Nishant Singh Kushwah
Member

Mr Dilip Singh Kushwah
Member

Ms Shivani Tiwari
Member Secretary

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

Ms Shivani Tiwari
Member Secretary





Vikrant University

Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, India

University established under the Madhya Pradesh Act (No 25 of 2022)

Attendance 1st Academic Council Meeting

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature
1	Dr Manish Kumar Srivastava	Vice Chancellor	
2	Mr Nitin Singh Tomar	Pro-Chancellor (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	
3	Mr Vikrant Singh Rathore	Pro-Chancellor (Hon'ble Chancellor's Nominee)	
4	Mrs. Shivani Tiwari	Registrar	
5	Mr. Avinash Mishra	Associate Vice President-HR, Godrej	
6	Prof. (Dr.) Inder Singh Tomar	OSD to Vice-Chancellor, RVSKVV, Gwalior	
7	Dr Vir Narayan	Dean, School of Legal Studies	
8	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Professor (Chemistry)	
9	Dr Jay Prakash	Associate Professor	
10	Mr. Anand Singh Bisen	Director, School of Engineering & Technology	
11	Dr. Vikas Jain	Associate Director- Research	
12	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Head, School of Management and Commerce	
13	Dr Rakesh Prashad Sarang	Head, Department of Computer Application	
14	Mr. Upendra Singh Tomar	Head, Department of EC & EE	
15	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Head, Department of Mechanical F&T	
16	Mr. Dileep Singh Kushwah	Deputy Controller of Examination	
17			
18			
19			
20			

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474009



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-24/157

Date: 06/10/2023

Subject: Constitution of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy of Vikrant University, Gwalior

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Arif Naseer	Principal	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Ramu Soni	Associate Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Sanjeev Soni	Associate Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Jatinder Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
5.	Miss. Shilpa Parmar	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. H.K. Goswami	Owner & COA Omkar India Pvt. Ltd. Gwalior (MP) (External Domain Expert from Industry)	Member
7.	Mrs. Arti Soni	Assistant Professor, Shri Ramnath College of Pharmacy Gormi, Bhind (MP) (External Domain Expert from Academia)	Member

The Board of Studies shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.

(Head)
Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: October 09, 2023

NOTICE

Subject: First Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **26th October 2023 at 12.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Head)
Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



**Agenda of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy,
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

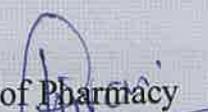
Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First Year of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



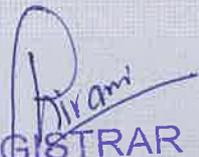
Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Agenda 1.09: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

(Head)
Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy was held on 26th October 2023 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

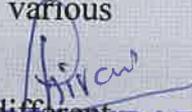
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Arif Naseer	Principal	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Ramu Soni	Associate Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Sanjeev Soni	Associate Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Jatinder Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
5.	Miss. Shilpa Parmar	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. H.K. Goswami	Owner & COA Omkar India Pvt. Ltd. Gwalior (MP) (External Domain Expert from Industry)	Member
7.	Mrs. Arti Soni	Assistant Professor, Shri Ramnath College of Pharmacy Gormi, Bhind (MP) (External Domain Expert from Academia)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Pharmacy.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitara P.



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitara Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

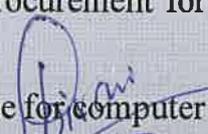
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.07. To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer laboratory if required any.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for computer laboratory if required any.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474003



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

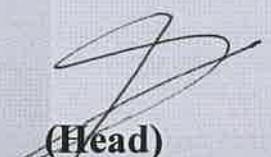


Agenda 1.08. To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Members suggested and recommended the equipment for purchase for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Agenda 1.09: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair,
There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair


(Head)

Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

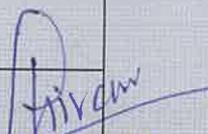


TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

**Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy,
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First Year of Diploma in Pharmacy to	Do	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





	Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.07	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.08	To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.	Proceed	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474002



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

Vikrant University, Gwalior
Program Name: Diploma PHARMACY

Scheme Of Exam : Pharmacy -2021
Diploma in Pharmacy (Part I) Examination

Course code *	Sub Code	Paper Code	Subject	Maximum Marks for Theory		Total	Course Code	Maximum Marks For Practical				Total
				Final Exam	Sessional Exam			Final Exam	Sessional Exam	Assignment	Field Visit	
ER20-11T	101	8101	Pharmaceutics	80	20	100	ER 20-11P	80	10	5	5	100
ER20-12T	102	8102	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	+80	20	100	ER20-12P	80	10	10		100
ER20-13T	103	8103	Pharmacognosy	80	20	100	ER20-13P	80	10	5	5	100
ER20-14T	104	8104	Human Anatomy & Physiology	80	20	100	ER20-14P	80	20			100
ER20-15T	105	8105	Social Pharmacy	80	20	100	ER20-15P	80	10	5	5	100
					Total	500						Total
					Grand Total	500(T) + 500(P)=1000						500

Note -1. Please refer to the PCI ER-2020 for Guide lines of Exam (Page no 9-11)(Point No -5&6)
 2. Course code as per PCI ER-2020

M.D.M.

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Tables-X: Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise

Semester I

Course code	Name of the course	Continuous Mode	Internal Assessment			End Semester Exams			Total Marks
			Marks	Duration	Total	Marks	Duration		
BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100	
BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100	
BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100	
BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100	
BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	5	10	1 Hr	15	35	1.5 Hrs	50	
BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Mathematics – Theory*	5	10	1 Hr	15	35	1.5 Hrs	50	
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50	
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50	
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50	
BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50	
BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	5	5	2 Hrs	10	15	2 Hrs	25	
BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	5	5	2 Hrs	10	15	2 Hrs	25	
	Total	70/75[§]/80[#]	115/125[§]/130[#]	23/24[§]/26[#] Hrs	185/200[§]/210[#]	490/525[§]/540[#]	31.5/33[§]/35[#] Hrs	675/725[§]/750[#]	

[#] Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB) course.

[§] Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM) course.

* Non University Examination (NUE)

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwari, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Semester I I

Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise

Course Code	Name of The Course	Continuous Mode	Internal Assessment		Total	End Semester Exams		Total Marks
			Marks	Duration		Marks	Duration	
BP201T	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP202T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP203T	Biochemistry -Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP204T	Pathophysiology – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP205T	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Theory*	10	15	1 Hr	25	50	2 Hrs	75
BP206T	Environmental sciences – Theory*	10	15	1 Hr	25	50	2 Hrs	75
BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II –Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP209P	Biochemistry -Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Practical*	5	5	2 Hrs	10	15	2 Hrs	25
	Total	80	125	20 Hrs	205	520	30 Hrs	725

* The subject experts at college level shall conduct examinations


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of
Pharmacy

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: January 06th, 2024

NOTICE

**Subject: Second Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy
of Vikrant University, Gwalior**

This is to inform you that the Second meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **18th January, 2024 at 03.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Head)
Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy held on 26th October 2023 (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.03: To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Agenda 1.08: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

(Head)

Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



**Minutes of the Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of
Pharmacy**

The second meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy was held on **18th January, 2024 at 03:00 pm** in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Arif Naseer	Principal	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Ramu Soni	Associate Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Sanjeev Soni	Associate Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Jatinder Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
5.	Miss. Shilpa Parmar	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. H.K. Goswami	Owner & COA Omkar India Pvt. Ltd. Gwalior (MP) (External Domain Expert from Industry)	Member
7.	Mrs. Arti Soni	Assistant Professor, Shri Ramnath College of Pharmacy Gormi, Bhind (MP) (External Domain Expert from Academia)	Member

At the outset members were welcomed and apprised about the beginning of academic activities in Vikrant University. Members noted with satisfaction about the teaching learning process.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy held on 26th October 2023. (Annexure I)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



The minutes of the First meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy held on 26th October 2023 were circulated and no comments were received. The members confirmed the minutes of the first meeting.

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy (Annexure II)

The action taken report was noted with satisfaction.

Agenda 1.03: To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members reviewed and recommended the examination scheme for Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

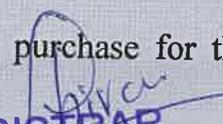
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members considered and recommended the various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.

Members considered and recommended computers and software for purchase for the procurement for computer Laboratory.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Members considered and recommended the equipment for purchase for the establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Agenda 1.08: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair.

(Head)
Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

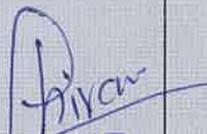
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





Action Taken Report

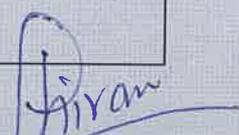
Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy held on 26th October 2023 (Annexure I)	Confirmed	No Action	
1.02	To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy (Annexure II)	Approved	Do	
1.03	To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Approved by Academic Council	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





1.04	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Procured	
1.06	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.	Do	Procured	
1.07	To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.	Do	Procured	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy was held on **26th October 2023** at **12:00 pm** in the **Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus**. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Arif Naseer	Principal	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Ramu Soni	Associate Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Sanjeev Soni	Associate Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Jatinder Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
5.	Miss. Shilpa Parmar	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. H.K. Goswami	Owner & COA Omkar India Pvt. Ltd. Gwalior (MP) (External Domain Expert from Industry)	Member
7.	Mrs. Arti Soni	Assistant Professor, Shri Ramnath College of Pharmacy Gormi, Bhind (MP) (External Domain Expert from Academia)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Pharmacy.

Arif
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

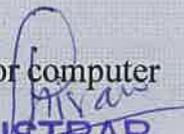
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.07. To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer laboratory if required any.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for computer laboratory if required any.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.08. To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Members suggested and recommended the equipment for purchase for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.

Agenda 1.09: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair,
There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair

Faculty of Pharmacy
Vikrant University, Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

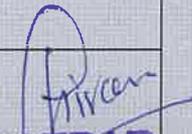


TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First Year of Diploma in Pharmacy to	Do	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



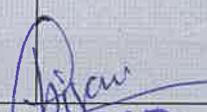
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Pharmacy to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.07	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for computer Laboratory if required any.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.08	To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Pharmacy Laboratory as per Pharmacy Council of India.	Proceed	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

Semester III

Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations III semester

Course Code	Name of The Course	Internal Assessment			End Semester Marks	End Semester Exams Duration	Total Marks
		Continu-ous Mode	Marks	Sessional Exams Duration			
BP301T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	75	3 Hrs	100
BP302T	Physical Pharmaceutics I-Theory	10	15	1 Hr	75	3 Hrs	100
BP303T	Pharmaceutical Microbiology –Theory	10	15	1 Hr	75	3 Hrs	100
BP304T	Pharmaceutical Engineering-Theory	10	15	1 Hr	75	3 Hrs	100
BP305P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II-Practical	5	10	4 Hr	35	4 Hrs	50
BP306P	Physical Pharmaceutics I-Practical	5	10	4 Hr	35	4 Hrs	50
BP307P	Pharmaceutical Microbiology-Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	35	4 Hrs	50
BP308P	Pharmaceutical Engineering-Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	35	4 Hrs	50
	Total	60	100	20	160	28 Hrs	600


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Semester IV

Course code	Name of the course	Internal Assessment			End Semester Exams		Total Marks	
		Continuous Mode	Sessional Marks	Duration	Total	Duration		
BP401T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry III – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP402T	Medicinal Chemistry I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP403T	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP404T	Pharmacology I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP405T	Pharmacognosy I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP406P	Medicinal Chemistry I – Practical	5	10	4 Hr	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP407P	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP408P	Pharmacology I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP409P	Pharmacognosy I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
Total		70	115	21 Hrs	185	515	31 Hrs	700


RAJESH K. SINGH
Registrar
Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

5. Guidelines for the conduct of theory examinations

Sessional Examinations

There shall be two or more periodic sessional (internal assessment) examinations during each academic year. The duration of the sessional exam shall be 90 minutes. The highest aggregate of any two performances shall form the basis of calculating the sessional marks. The scheme of the question paper for theory sessional examinations shall be as given below.

I. Long Answers (Answer 3 out of 4)	$3 \times 5 = 15$
II. Short Answers (Answer 5 out of 6)	$5 \times 3 = 15$
III. Objective type Answers (Answer all 10 out of 10) (Multiple Choice Questions / Fill-in the Blanks / One word OR one Sentence questions)	$10 \times 1 = 10$

Total = 40 marks

Internal assessment: The marks secured by the students out of the total 40 shall be reduced to 20 in each sessional, and then the internal assessment shall be calculated based on the best two averages for 20 marks.

Final Board / University Examinations

The scheme of the question paper for the theory examinations conducted by the examining authority (Board / University) shall be as given below. The duration of the final examination shall be 3 hours.

I. Long Answers (Answer 6 out of 7)	=	$6 \times 5 = 30$
II. Short Answers (Answer 10 out of 11)	=	$10 \times 3 = 30$
III. Objective type Answers (Answer all 20) (Multiple Choice Questions / Fill-in the Blanks / One word OR one Sentence questions)	=	$20 \times 1 = 20$

Total = 80 marks


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

6. Guidelines for the conduct of practical examinations

Sessional Examinations

There shall be two or more periodic sessional (internal assessment) practical examinations during each academic year. The duration of the sessional exam shall be three hours. The highest aggregate of any two performances shall form the basis of calculating the sessional marks. The scheme of the question paper for practical sessional examinations shall be as given below.

I. Synopsis	=	10
II. Experiments	=	50*
III. Viva voce	=	10
IV. Practical Record Maintenance	=	10

Total	=	80 marks

* The marks for the experiments shall be divided into various categories, viz. major experiment, minor experiment, spotters, etc. as per the requirement of the course.

Internal assessment: The marks secured by the students out of the total of 80 shall be reduced to 10 in each sessional, and then the internal assessment shall be calculated based on the best two averages for 10 marks from the sessional and other 10 marks shall be awarded as per the details given below.

Actual performance in the sessional examination	=	10 marks
Assignment marks (Average of three)	=	5 marks*
Field Visit Report marks (Average for the reports)	=	5 marks [§]

Total	=	20 marks

* , [§] Only for the courses given with both assignments and field visit/s

Note:

1. For the courses having either assignments or field visit/s, the assessments of assignments or field visit/s shall be done directly for 10 marks and added to the sessional marks.
2. For the courses not having both assignment and field visit, the whole 20 marks shall be calculated from the sessional marks.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Final Board / University Examinations

The scheme of the question paper for the practical examinations conducted by the examining authority (Board / University) shall be as given below. The duration of the final examination shall be 3 hours.

I. Synopsis	=	10
II. Experiments	=	60*
III. Viva voce	=	10

Total	=	80 marks

* The marks for the experiments shall be divided into various categories, viz. major experiment, minor experiment, spotters, etc. as per the requirement of the course.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-24/187A

Date: 16/11/2023

Subject: Constitution of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies of Vikrant University, Gwalior

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Studies Faculty of Legal Studies of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

Name	Designation	Status
Dr. Vir Narayan	Dean	(Chairperson)
Dr. Sanjay Singh	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Birendra Badgiyan	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Kamlesh Maurya	Associate Professor	Member
External Expert		
Dr. Vivek Tyagi	Director, Faculty of Legal Studies, CCS University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member
Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Head, NCC, Shobhit University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member

The Board of Studies shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statues No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.


(Dean)
Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: November 18, 2023

NOTICE

**Subject: First Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies
of Vikrant University, Gwalior**

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on 25th November 2023 at 12.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



(Dean)

Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members



REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

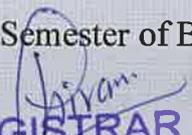
Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


(Dean)

Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies

A meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies was held on **25th November 2023 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.** Following members were present:

Name	Designation	Status
Dr. Vir Narayan	Dean	(Chairperson)
Dr. Sanjay Singh	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Birendra Badgiyan	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Kamlesh Maurya	Associate Professor	Member
External Expert		
Dr. Vivek Tyagi	Director, Faculty of Legal Studies, CCS University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member
Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Head, NCC, Shobhit University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculty.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Legal Studies.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLM to Academic Council.
(Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of LLM to Academic Council.

Jitani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLB to Academic Council.
(Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of LLB to Academic Council

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council.
(Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLM to
Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of LLM to
Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLB to
Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of LLB to Academic
Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BA LLB
to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

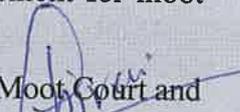
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of BA LLB to
Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for
subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.09. To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot
court/computer laboratory.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for Moot Court and
computer laboratory.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



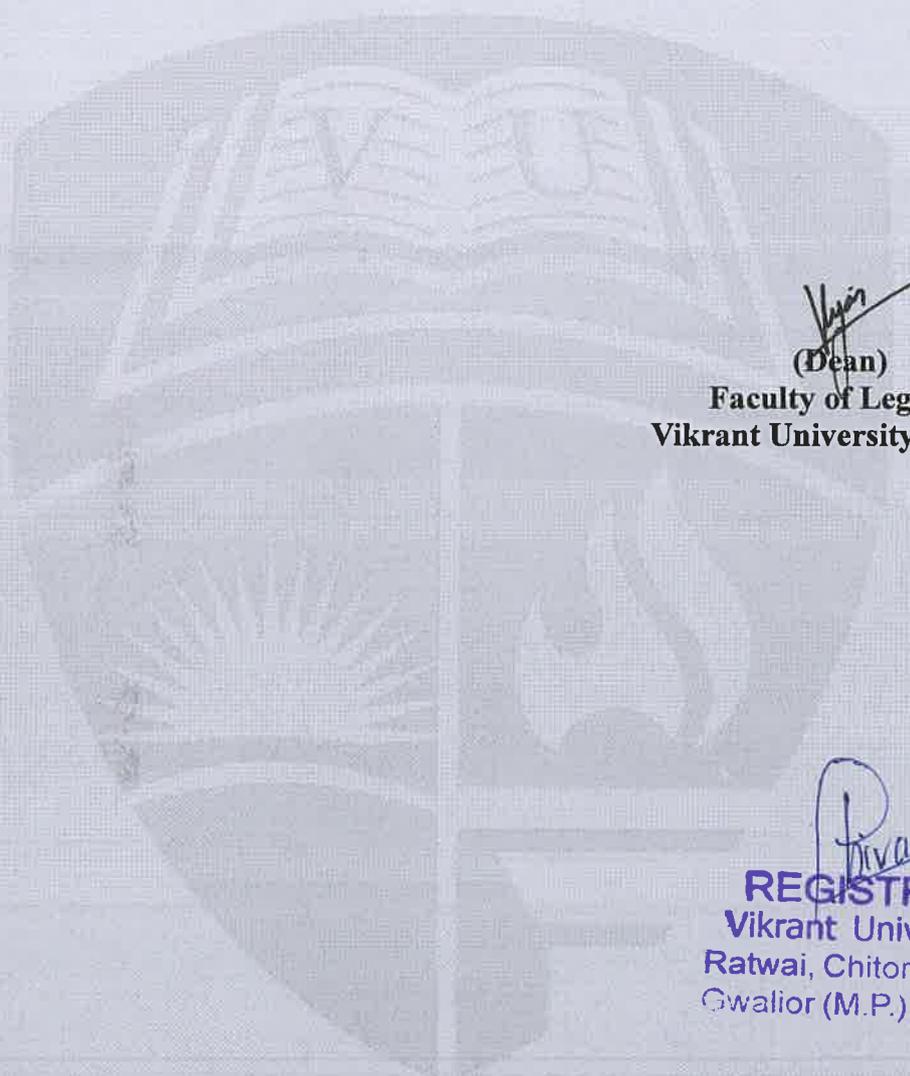
TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Agenda 1.10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.
There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair



Vijay

(Dean)
Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

P. Divani

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474003



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

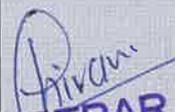
Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474003





	detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)			
1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.09	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/computer laboratory.	Do	Proceed	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





Vikrant University

— GWALIOR —

SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES

Course Structure

for

LL.B

(3 YEAR DEGREE COURSE)

(2023-2026)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

**SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES
VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 101	Law of Contract I	4	0	0	4
LAW 102	Family Law I (Hindu law)	4	0	0	4
LAW 103	Constitutional Law I	4	0	0	4
LAW 104	Law of Torts Including M.V. Act & Consumer Protection Laws	4	0	0	4
LAW 105	Environmental Law	4	0	0	4
	Total	20	0	0	20

Second Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 201	Law of Contract II	4	0	0	4
LAW 202	Family law II (Muslim Law)	4	0	0	4
LAW 203	Constitutional Law II	4	0	0	4
LAW 204	Law of Crimes (I.P.C.)	4	0	0	4
LAW 205	Law of Evidence	4	0	0	4
	Total	20	0	0	20


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

**SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES
VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

SECOND YEAR

Third Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 301	Jurisprudence	4	0	0	4
LAW 302	Law of Property	4	0	0	4
LAW 303	Administrative law	4	0	0	4
LAW 304	Company law	4	0	0	4
LAW 305	Labour Law I	4	0	0	4
	Total	20	0	0	20

Fourth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 401	Labour Law II	4	0	0	4
LAW 402	Public International Law	4	0	0	4
LAW 403	Interpretation of Statutes	4	0	0	4
LAW 404	M.P. Land laws	4	0	0	4
LAW 405	Intellectual Property Law	4	0	0	4
	Total	20	0	0	20


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

**SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES
VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

THIRD YEAR

Fifth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 501	Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation	4	0	0	4
LAW 502	Criminal Procedure Code and Law of Juvenile Justice and Probation of Offenders	4	0	0	4
LAW 503	Law of banking and Negotiable Instruments	4	0	0	4
LAW 504	Alternate Dispute Resolution	2	0	8	6
LAW 505	Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	2	0	8	6
	Total	16	0	0	24

Sixth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
LAW 601	English and Legal Language	4	0	0	4
LAW 602	Information Technology Law	4			4
	Optional (Choose any one from the following) –	4	0	0	4
LAW 603	a. Law Relating to Women				
LAW 604	b. Human Rights Law				
LAW 605	c. Law of Investment and Securities				
LAW 606	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing	1		8	6
LAW 607	Moot Court, Observation of trial, Pre – Trial preparation and Internship	--	--	--	6
	Total	13	0	14	24

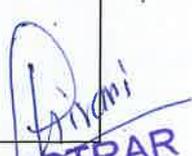

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**LL.M. 2 YEAR (FOUR SEMESTER) Course Structure****LL.M. SEMESTER III & IV LAW GROUPS ARE AS UNDER :**

- GROUP (A) : CRIMINAL LAW GROUP
- GROUP (B) : BUSINESS LAW GROUP OR
- GROUP (C) : LABOUR LAWS GROUP OR
- GROUP (D) : CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW GROUP

LLM 1ST SEM

Code	SUBJECT	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLC101	LAW AND SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION	L4	4
MLC102	Legal theories	L4	4
MLC103	JUDICIAL PROCESS	L4	4
MLC104	Indian Constitutional Law, New Challenges-	L4	4


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

LLM 2ND SEM

CODE	SUBJECT	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLC-221	INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAU, NEW CHALLENGES-II	L4	C4
MLC-222	LEGAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	L4	C4
MLC-223	SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY ISSUE	L4	C4
MLCE-224	LEGAL THEORIES	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

3RD SEM
CRIMINAL GROUP

CODE	SUBJECT	LACTURES	CREDIT
MLE-231	PRIVILEGED CLASS DEVIENCE	L4	C4
MLE-232	TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS AND VICTIMOLOGY	L4	C4
MLE-233	JUVINILE DELINQUENCY	L4	C4
MLE-234	DRUG ADDICTION AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474002

BUSINESS GROUP

CODE	SUBJECT	LECTURES	CREDIT
MLB-231	LAW OF CORPORATE MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE	L4	C4
MLB-232	COMPERATIVE PUBLIC LAW	L4	C4
MLB-233	IPR	L4	C4
MLB-234	CORPORATE TEXATION	L4	C4

LABOUR LAWS

CODE	SUBJECTS	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLL-231	LAW RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL RELATIONS	L4	C4
MLL-232	LAW RELATING TO LABOUR WELFARE	L4	C4
MLL-233	TRADE UNION LAW	L4	C4
MLL-234	LAW RELATING	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

	TO SERVICE REGULATIONS		
--	-----------------------------------	--	--

CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

CODE	SUBJECT	LACTURES	CREDITS
MALC-231	CONSTITUTIONALISM AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA	L4	C4
MALC-232	COMPARATIVE AND COOPERATIVE FEDERALISM (INDIA, AMERICA, AUSTRALIA)	L4	C4
MALC-233	CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SELECT CONSTITUTION (INDIA , USA, UK)	L4	C4
MALC-234	LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT LAW	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

LLM 4TH SEM
CRIMINAL LAW GROUP

CODE	SUBJECTS	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLC-241	COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	L4	C4
MLC-242	COLLECTIVE VIOLENCE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM	L4	C4
MLC-243	DESERTATION/VIVA	L6	C12

BUSINESS LAW GROUP

CODE	SUBJECTS	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLB-241	BANKING AND INSURANCE LAW	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 4740

MLB-242	THE LAW OF CORPORATE FINANCE AND SECURITIES REGULATIONS	L4	C4
MLB-243	DESERTATION/VIVA	L6	C12

LABOUR LAWS

CODE	SUBJECTS	LECTURES	CREDITS
MLL-241	LAW RELATING TO INDUSTRIAL INJURIES AND SOCIAL SECURITY	L4	C4
MLL-242	WAGES AND MINIMUM LABOUR STANDARDS	L4	C4
MLL-243	DESERTATION/VIVA	L6	C8

CONSTITUTIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

CODE	SUBJECT	LACTURES	CREDITS
MALC-241	CENTRE AND STATE RELATION AND CONSTITUTIONAL	L4	C4


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Dist. Ratmalpur (M.P.) 472001

	GOVERNANCE		
MALC-242	JUDICIAL CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	L4	C4
MLAC-243	DESERTATION/VIVA	L6	C8


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Vikrant University

— GWALIOR —

SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES

Course Structure

for

B.A.LL.B

(5 YEAR DEGREE COURSE)

(2023-2028)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 471001

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL 1101	English-I	4	0	0	4
BAL 1102	Sociology-I	4	0	0	4
BAL 1103	Political Science-I Principles of Political Science	4	0	0	4
BAL 1104	History-I	4	0	0	4
BAL 1105	Law of Tort	4	0	0	4
BAL 1106	Law of Contract I	4	0	0	4
	Total	24	0	0	24

Second Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL1201	English-II	4	0	0	4
BAL1202	Sociology II (SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY)	4	0	0	4
BAL1203	Political Science-II Government and Politics	4	0	0	4
BAL1204	History-II (Medieval History and Modern History)	4	0	0	4
BAL1205	Law of Contract-II	4	0	0	4
BAL1206	Constitutional Law-I	4	0	0	4
	Total	24	0	0	24


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Rd
Gwalior (M.P.) 470

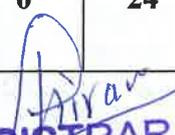
SECOND YEAR

Third Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL2301	Sociology III (sociological Thoughts)	4	0	0	4
BAL2302	Economics-I (Micro Economics)	4	0	0	4
BAL2303	Political Science-III Comparative Politics & Policy Administration	4	0	0	4
BAL2304	History-III (Legal and Constitutional History of India)	4	0	0	4
BAL2305	Legal Methods	4	0	0	4
BAL2306	Constitutional Law-II	4	0	0	4
	Total	24	0	0	24

Fourth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL2401	Sociology IV (social moment)	4	0	0	4
BAL2402	Economics-II (Macro Economics)	4	0	0	4
BAL2403	Political Science-IV (Political Thoughts)	4	0	0	4
BAL2404	Hindi-I	4	0	0	4
BAL2405	Family Law – I (Hindu Law)	4	0	0	4
BAL2406	Law of Crimes I (IPC)	4	0	0	4
	Total	24	0	0	24


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora R.
Gwalior (M.P.) 47

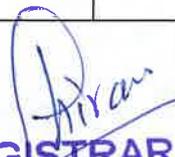
THIRD YEAR

Fifth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL3501	Civil Procedure Code, 1908.	4	0	0	4
BAL3502	Jurisprudence	4	0	0	4
BAL3503	Family Laws-II (Muslim Laws)	4	0	0	4
BAL3504	Hindi II	4	0	0	4
BAL3505	Law of Evidence	4	0	0	4
BAL3506	Clinic I-Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	2	0	8	6
	Total	22	0	8	26

Sixth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL3601	Code of Criminal Procedure	4	0	0	4
BAL3602	Local laws ,MPLRC,,Accomodation Act	4	0	0	4
BAL3603	Company Law & Partnership Act	4	0	0	4
BAL3604	Environmental Laws	4	0	0	4
BAL3605	Public International Law	4	0	0	4
BAL3606	Clinic II- Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting system	2	0	4	4
	Total	22	0	4	24


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road.
Gwalior (M.P.) 474007

FOURTH YEAR

Seventh Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL4701	Legal language	4	0	0	4
BAL4702	Law of Property and Easement	4	0	0	4
BAL4703	Administrative Law	4	0	0	4
BAL4704	Labour & Industrial Laws I	4	0	0	4
BAL4705	Interpretation of Statutes	4	0	0	4
	Total	20	0	0	20

Eighth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL4801	Labour & Industrial Laws II	4	0	0	4
BAL4801	Law of Taxation	4	0	0	4
BAL4802	Negotiable / limitation Act	4	0	0	4
BAL4803	Clinic III-Alternate Dispute Resolution	2	0	8	6
	Optional Subjects (Any one of the following):	4	0	0	4
BAL 4804	a. Women and Law				
BAL4805	b. Air and Space Law				
BAL4806	c. Election Law				
BAL4807	d. International Commercial Law				
	Total	18	0	8	22


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Rd
Gwalior (M.P.) 47

FIFTH YEAR

Ninth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL5901	Human Rights Law	4	0	0	4
BAL 5902	Legal Research Methodology	4	0	4	6
	Optional Subjects (Any two of the following):	4	0	0	4
BAL 5903	a. Banking and Insurance Law				
BAL5904	b. International Humanitarian Law				
BAL 5905	c. Indirect Taxes				
BAL5906	d. International Refugee Law				
BAL5907	e. Criminology				
BAL5908	f. Socio-Economic Offences				
BAL5909	g. International Economic Law				
BAL 5909	h. Private International Law				
BAL5910	i. Law of International Organizations				
BAL5911					
BAL 5912	j. Comparative Law				
	Total	12	0	4	14

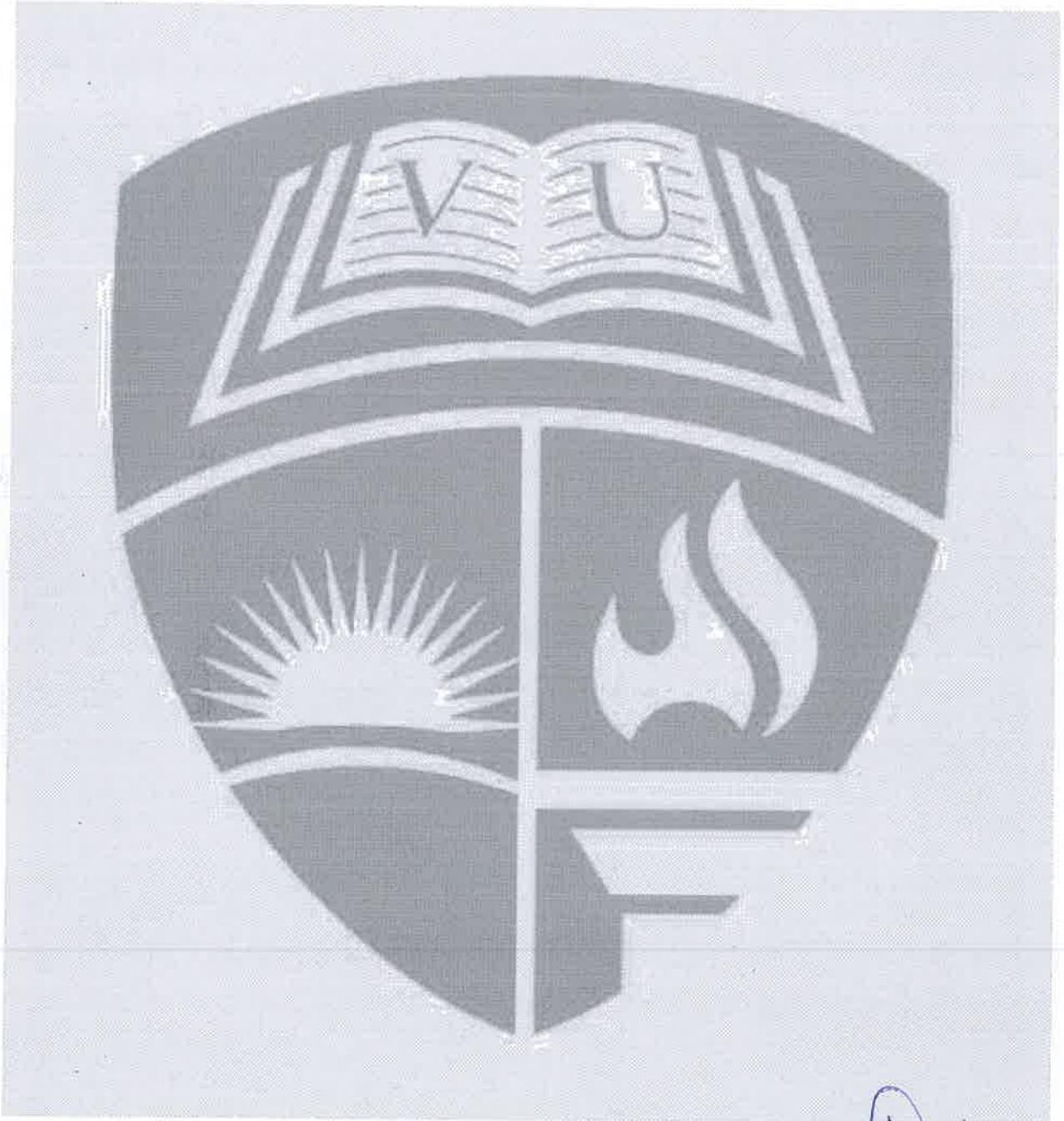
Tenth Semester

Paper Code	SUBJECTS	L	T	P	Credit
BAL 5101	Clinic IV Moot Court Exercise	2	--	8	6
BAL5102	Internship (Lawyer/Law Firms)	--	--	--	10
	Total	2	--	8	16

NOTE:

1. The total number of Credits of the B.A.L.L.B. programme are 244 Credits.
2. Each student shall be required to appear for examination in all the papers of the course however for the award of a degree a student shall be required to earn the minimum of 230 Credits.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitara R.
M.P.



P. Divyani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitorgarh
Dist. Bikaner (M.P.)



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies

D. Jivani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: January 20th, 2024

NOTICE

Subject: Second Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the Second meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **6th February, 2024 at 12.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

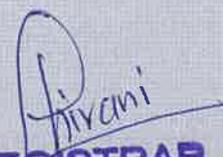
The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.


(Head of Department)
Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Rd
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies held on 25th November 2023 (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/computer laboratory.

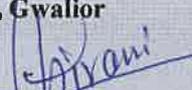
Agenda 1.08: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


(Dean)

Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of the Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies

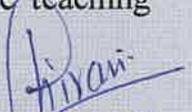
The second meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies was held on 6th February 2024 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Name	Designation	Status
Dr. Vir Narayan	Dean	(Chairperson)
Dr. Sanjay Singh	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Birendra Badgiyan	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Kamlesh Maurya	Associate Professor	Member
External Expert		
Dr. Vivek Tyagi	Director, Faculty of Legal Studies, CCS University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member
Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Head, NCC, Shobhit University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were welcomed and apprised about the beginning of academic activities in Vikrant University. Members noted with satisfaction about the teaching learning process.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies held on 25th November 2023 (Annexure I)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



The minutes of the First meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies held on 25th November 2023 were circulated and no comments were received. The members confirmed the minutes of the first meeting.

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies (Annexure II)

The action taken report was noted with satisfaction.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLM to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

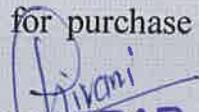
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLB to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— Gwalior —

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/Computer laboratory.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for Moot Court/Computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.08: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair.



(Dean)

Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior



REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

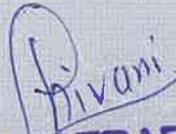
Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies (Annexure I)	Confirmed	No Action	
1.02	To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies (Annexure II)	Approved	Do	
1.03	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Approved by Academic Council	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BA LLB to	Do	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road Gwalior (M.P.)





	Academic Council. (Annexure V)			
1.06	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Procured	
1.07	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/computer laboratory.	Do	Procured	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the	Do	Do	

Pravin
REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
 Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
 Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
 +91 77730 04155



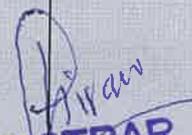
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLM to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)			
1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BA LLB to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.09	To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot court/computer laboratory.	Do	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies

A meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies was held on **25th November 2023 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus**. Following members were present:

Name	Designation	Status
Dr. Vir Narayan	Dean	(Chairperson)
Dr. Sanjay Singh	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Birendra Badgiyan	Associate Professor	Member
Dr. Kamlesh Maurya	Associate Professor	Member
External Expert		
Dr. Vivek Tyagi	Director, Faculty of Legal Studies, CCS University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member
Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Head, NCC, Shobhit University, Meerut (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculty.

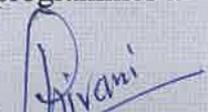
After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Legal Studies.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLM to Academic Council.
(Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of LLM to Academic Council


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of LLB to Academic Council.
(Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of LLB to Academic Council

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council.
(Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of BA LLB to Academic Council

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLM to
Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of LLM to
Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of LLB to
Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of LLB to Academic
Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BA LLB
to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

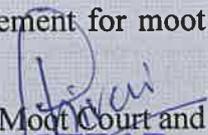
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of BA LLB to
Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for
subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.09. To consider and recommend computers and software for procurement for moot
court/computer laboratory.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for Moot Court and
computer laboratory.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

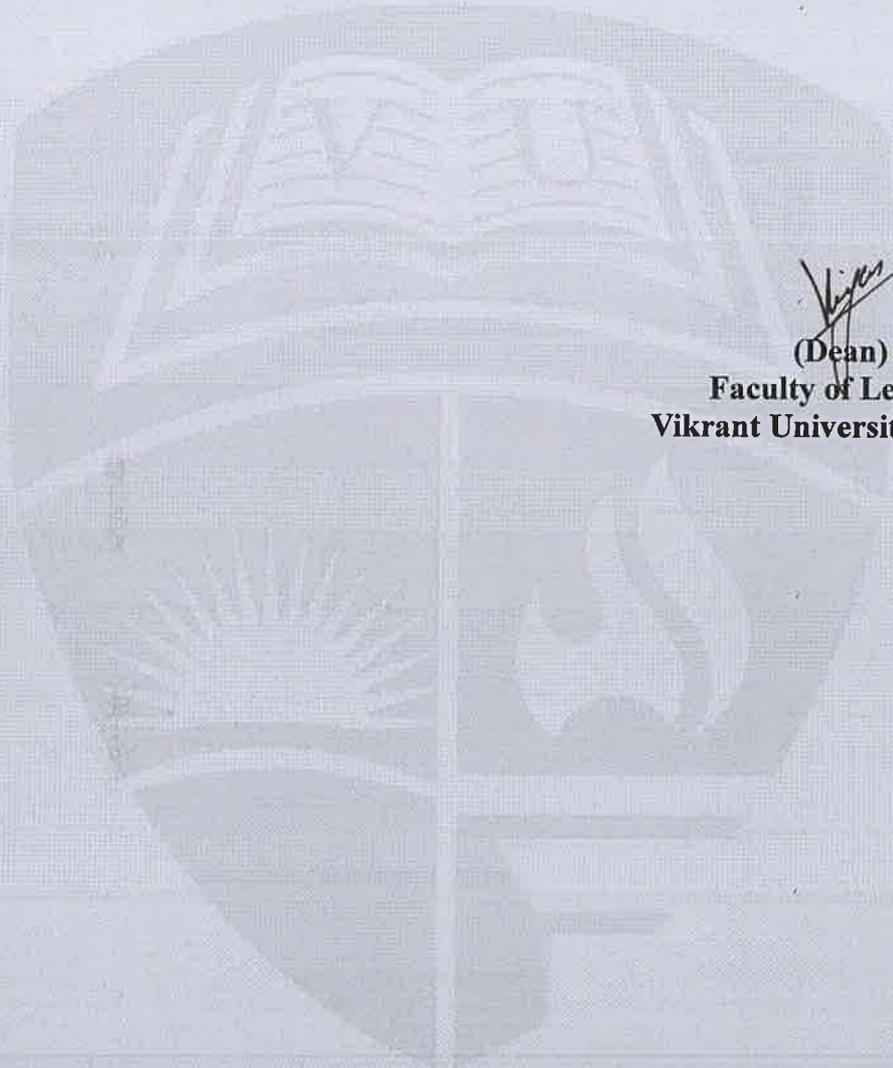


Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Agenda 1.10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair



Vijay
(Dean)

Faculty of Legal Studies
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Pirani

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-24/187

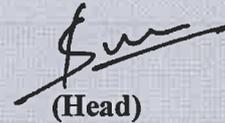
Date: 16/11/2023

Subject: Constitution of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University, Gwalior

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Studies Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Head	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Nitin Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Abhay Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Ms. Shalini Jain	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Vir Narayan	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Suresh Sachdeva	Professor, Department of Management & Commerce, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (External Expert from academia)	Member
8.	Mr. Santosh Pathak	HR-DGM, SRF Limited, Malanpur, M. P. (External Expert from Industry)	Member
9.	Mr. Dharmendra Tripathi	Plant HR Head, NTPC (External Expert from Industry)	Member

The Board of Studies shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.


(Head)

**Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: November 16, 2023

NOTICE

Subject: First Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **25th November 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Head)

**Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Handwritten signature
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

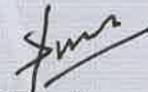


TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

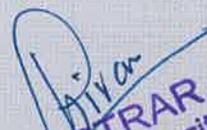
Agenda 1.12: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce was held on **25th November 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.** Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Head	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Nitin Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Abhay Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Ms. Shalini Jain	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Vir Narayan	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Suresh Sachdeva	Professor, Department of Management & Commerce, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (External Expert from academia)	Member
8.	Mr. Santosh Pathak	HR-DGM, SRF Limited, Malanpur, M. P. (External Expert from Industry)	Member
9.	Mr. Dharmendra Tripathi	Plant HR Head, NTPC (External Expert from Industry)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various faculty.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Management and Commerce.

RECEIVED
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of BBA to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council

Agenda 1.06. To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council.

(Handwritten signature)
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Rajwade Chitara Road
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitara Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend various Journals/ E Journals Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

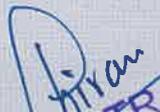
Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.12: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior


(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	

Pravin
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



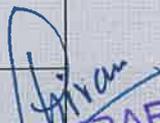
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)	Do	Do	
1.09	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)	Do	Do	
1.10	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.11	To consider and recommend Computers and Software for	Do	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

	procurement for different laboratories.			
--	---	--	--	--



[Handwritten Signature]
(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior

[Handwritten Signature]
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

**MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(DUAL)
Session 2023- 2024**

SCHEME

**For
*School of Management & Commerce, Gwalior***


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Master of Business Administration

(Dual)

The curriculum and syllabi of Master of Business Administration (MBA) program for a flexible and structured Choice Based Credit system (CBCS). In general, these program outcomes have been identified and the curriculum and syllabi have been chosen in such a way that each of the modules meets one or more of these outcomes. These outcomes describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire as they progress through the program. Further each course in the program spells out clear instructional objectives which are mapped to the student outcomes.

The Learning outcomes are

1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
4. Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.
5. Ability to explore and reflect about managerial challenges, develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.
6. Ability to take up challenging assignments.
7. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
8. Ability to pursue lifelong learning.
9. To have a fulfilling business career.
10. Ability to have financial literacy.
11. Ability to fulfil social outreach.
12. Ability to understand business analytics.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474050

Program Structure

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) is a two—year full—time program. The program structure of the is given here under

FIRST YEAR SEMESTER-I

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core		Fundamentals of Management & Organisational Behaviour	3	1	-	4
	MGT1102	Managerial Economics	3	1	-	4
	MGT1103	Accounting for Manager	3	1	-	4
		Quantitative Techniques for Managers	3	1	-	4
		Business Ethics and Moral Value	3	1	-	4
	MGT1107	Computer Application in Management	3	1	-	4
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
		Foreign Language / French	1	-	-	1
		Hindi	1	-	-	1
Total						25

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-II

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core		Marketing Management	3	1	-	4
		Financial Management	3	1	-	4
		Human Resource Management	3	1	-	4
		Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	-	4
		Management Science	3	1	-	4
		Communication for Managers	3	1	-	4
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
		Digital & Social Marketing	1	-	-	1
		Indian Constitution & Fundamental Right	1	-	-	1
Total			19	6	-	25

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-III

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core		Strategic Supply Chain Management	3	1	-	4
		Business Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
Specialization Group 1 (MK/FM/HR/IB)		Elective-1 Group-1	3	1	-	4
		Elective-2 Group-1	3	1	-	4
Specialization Group 2 (MK/FM/HR/IB)		Elective-1 Group-2	3	1	-	4
		Elective-2 Group-2	3	1	-	4
		Summer Training, Report – Viva voce	-	-	5	5
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
		French	1	-	-	1
		Total Quality Management	1	-	-	1
Total			19	6	5	30

Elective Subjects in III Semester

Elective -Specialization are as: Students are required to select any two Subjects out of Three:-

Specialization Marketing		Product and Brand Management	3	1	-	4
		Advertising and Digital Marketing	3	1	-	4
		Consumer Behaviour	3	1	-	4


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Bhopal (M.P.) 467000

Specialization Finance (FM)		Indian Financial Systems	3	1	-	4
		Financial Planning and Tax Management	3	1	-	4
		Bank and Insurance Management	3	1	-	4

Specialization Human Resource (Hr)		Human Resource and Organizational Development	3	1	-	4
		Legal Framework Governing Human Relations part 1	3	1	-	4
		International Human Resource Management	3	1	-	4

Specialization International Business (IB)		Fundamentals of International Management	3	1	-	4
		International Business Environment and foreign Exchange Economics	3	1	-	4
		International Marketing	3	1	-	4

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical

P. Prasad
REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

SEMESTER-IV

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week			Credits
			L	T	P	
Specialization Group 1 (MK/FM/HR/IB)		Elective-1 Group-1	3	1	-	4
		Elective-2 Group-1	3	1	-	4
Specialization Group 2 (MK/FM/HR/IB)		Elective-1 Group-2	3	1	-	4
		Elective-2 Group-2	3	1	-	4
		Dissertation Paper Publication & Evaluation	-	-	10	10
Total			12	4	10	26

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical

Elective Subjects in IV Semester

Specialization Marketing		Services And Retail marketing	3	1	-	4
		International Marketing	3	1	-	4
		Rural Marketing	3	1	-	4

Specialization Finance (FM)		International Financial Management	3	1	-	4
		Financial Derivatives and Risk Management	3	1	-	4
		Project Management	3	1	-	4


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Specialization Human Resource (Hr)	Compensation Management	3	1	-	4
	Strategic Human Resource Management	3	1	-	4
	Legal Framework Governing Human Relations part 2	3	1	-	4

Specialization International Business (IB)	International Logistics Management	3	1	-	4
	International Business Environment	3	1	-	4
	International Trade Law and development	3	1	-	4


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 471002

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(Marketing Management)
Session 2023- 2024

SCHEME

For
Faculty of Management & Commerce, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Master of Business Administration

(Marketing Management)

The curriculum and syllabus of the Master of Business Administration (MBA) program for a flexible and structured Choice Based Credit system (CBCS). In general, these program outcomes have been identified and the curriculum and syllabi have been chosen in such a way that each of the modules meets one or more of these outcomes. These outcomes describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire as they progress through the program. Further, each course in the program spells out clear instructional objectives which are mapped to the student outcomes.

The Learning outcomes are

1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
4. Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.
5. Ability to explore and reflect on managerial challenges, and develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.
6. Ability to take up challenging assignments.
7. Ability to understand one's ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
8. Ability to pursue lifelong learning.
9. To have a fulfilling business career.
10. Ability to have financial literacy.
11. Ability to fulfill social outreach.
12. Ability to understand business analytics.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior - (M.P.) 474001

**FIRST-YEAR
SEMESTER- I**

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA 101	Fundamentals of Management & Organisational Behaviour	3	1	-	4
	MBA 102	Managerial Economics	3	1	-	4
	MBA 103	Accounting for Manager	3	1	-	4
	MBA 104	Quantitative Techniques for Managers	3	1	-	4
	MBA 105	Business Communication	3	1	-	4
	MBA 106	Computer Application in Management	3	1	-	4
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
	MBA 107	Foreign Language / French	2	-	-	2
		Hindi	2	-	-	2
Total						26

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER- II

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA 201	Marketing Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 202	Financial Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 203	Human Resource Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 204	Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	-	4
	MBA 205	Management Science	3	1	-	4
	MBA 206	Communication for Managers	3	1	-	4
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
	MBA 207	Digital & Social Marketing	2	-	-	2
		Indian Constitution & Fundamental Right	2	-	-	2
Total						26

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikraht University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER- III

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA 301	Strategic Supply Chain Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 302	Business Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
	MBA 303	Total Quality Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 304	Product and Brand Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 305	Advertising and Digital Marketing	3	1	-	4
	MBA 306	Consumer Behaviour	3	1	-	4
	MBA 307	Summer Training, Report – Viva voce			4	4
Total						28

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER- IV

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA 401	Services And Retail marketing	3	1	-	4
	MBA 402	International Marketing	3	1	-	4
	MBA 403	Rural Marketing	3	1	-	4
	MBA 404	Dissertation Paper Publication & Evaluation			10	10
	MBA 405	Comprehensive Viva Voce			6	6
Total						28

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Master of Business Administration

(FINANCE)

Session 2023- 2024

SCHEME

For

Faculty of Management & Commerce


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Master of Business Administration

(Finance)

The curriculum and syllabi of Master of Business Administration (MBA) program for a flexible and structured Choice Based Credit system (CBCS). In general, these program outcomes have been identified and the curriculum and syllabi have been chosen in such a way that each of the modules meets one or more of these outcomes. These outcomes describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge, and behaviors that students acquire as they progress through the program. Further each course in the program spells out clear instructional objectives which are mapped to the student outcomes.

The Learning outcomes are

1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
4. Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.
5. Ability to explore and reflect about managerial challenges, develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.
6. Ability to take up challenging assignments.
7. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
8. Ability to pursue lifelong learning.
9. To have a fulfilling business career.
10. Ability to have financial literacy.
11. Ability to fulfil social outreach.
12. Ability to understand business analytics.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474011

Program Structure

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) is a two—year full—time program. The program structure of the is given here under

FIRST YEAR SEMESTER-I

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA-101	Fundamentals of Management & Organisational Behaviour	3	1	-	4
	MBA-102	Managerial Economics	3	1	-	4
	MBA-103	Accounting for Manager	3	1	-	4
	MBA-104	Quantitative Techniques for Managers	3	1	-	4
	MBA-105	Business Ethics & Moral Value	3	1	-	4
	MBA-106	Computer Application in Management	3	1	-	4
Elective		Elective course (Choose any one)				
	MBA-107	Foreign Language / French	2	-	-	2
		Hindi	2	-	-	2
Total						26

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

SEMESTER-II

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA-201	Marketing Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA-202	Financial Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA-203	Human Resource Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA-204	Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	-	4
	MBA-205	Management Science	3	1	-	4
	MBA-206	Communication for Managers	3	1	-	4
Elective	Elective course (Choose any one)					
	MBA-207	Digital & Social Marketing	2	-	-	2
		Indian Constitution & Fundamental Right	2	-	-	2
Total						26

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-III

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
Core	MBA 301	Strategic Supply Chain Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 302	Business Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
	MBA 303	Total Quality Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 304	Indian Financial Systems	3	1	-	4
	MBA 305	Financial Planning and Tax Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 306	Bank and Insurance Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 307	Summer Training, Report – Viva voce			4	4
Total						28

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikraht University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER- IV

Category	Course Code	Course Title	Periods perweek			Credits
			L	T	P	
	MBA 401	International Financial Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 402	Financial Derivatives and Risk Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 403	Project Management	3	1	-	4
	MBA 404	Dissertation Paper Publication & Evaluation			10	10
	MBA 405	Comprehensive Viva Voce			6	6
Total						28

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M P) 474006

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

BACHELOR'S OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Session 2023- 2024

**SYLLABUS AND EXAMINATION
SCHEME**

For
School of Management & Commerce, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Bachelor's of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration or BBA is one of the most popular bachelor's degrees. This degree course is about the management of a business, company or organisation. You are taught skills and in-depth knowledge of the business world, and all the intricate aspects of running a business. This is one of the best professional degrees that are popular with 12th pass students. There's a misconception that a BBA is only good if you want to do an MBA. The truth is that BBA on its own also has a lot of value, and BBA graduates find excellent career opportunities right after college. There's a lot more to this degree than just being a stepping stone for an MBA. Following is all the information you need to know about the BBA degree, so you can make an informed decision on what course to follow after your 12th standard exam.

The Learning outcomes are

1. **Critical Thinking Skills:** Students are able to define, analyze, and devise solutions for structured and unstructured business problems and issues using cohesive and logical reasoning patterns for evaluating information, materials, and data.
2. **Communication Skills:** Students are able to conceptualize a complex issue into a coherent written statement and oral presentation.
3. **Technology Skills:** Students are competent in the uses of technology in modern organizational operations.
4. **Entrepreneurship and Innovation:** Students can demonstrate the fundamentals of creating and managing innovation, new business development, and high-growth potential entities.
5. **Business Knowledge:** Students can demonstrate technical competence in domestic and global business through the study of major disciplines within the fields of business.
6. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the Management practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Students can understand the impact of the professional solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Individual and team work:** Students can function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
9. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
10. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

THE PROGRAMME

The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) is a three—year full—time programme. The course structure of the programme is given here under

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA1101	MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS AND PRACTICES	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	BBA1102	FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	BBA1103	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	ENV1100	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	BBA1104	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
7	FLAN1100	FRENCH	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
8	GENH1100	HINDI	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			420	140	140	16	5	-	21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-II

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA-201	Organizational Behaviour	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	BBA-202	Business Ethics & Values	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	BBA-203	Business Statistics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	BBA-204	Business Communication	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	BBA-205	Entrepreneurship Development	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
6		Digital & Social Marketing	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Indian Constitution and Fundamental Right	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			360	140	120	16	5	-	21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-III

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA-301	Company Law	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	BBA-302	Marketing Management	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	BBA-303	Quantitative Techniques	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	BBA-304	Financial Management	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	BBA-305	Human Resource Management	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
6		FRENCH	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Financial Services And Insurance	60	20	20	2	-	-	1	100
Total			360	120	120	16	5	-	21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-IV

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA-401	Management Information Systems	60	20	20	3	1	-	5	100
2	BBA-402	Legal and Regulatory Framework of Business	60	20	20	3	1	-	5	100
3	BBA-403	Operations Research	60	20	20	3	1	-	5	100
4	BBA-404	Specialization Group-i Elective- 1 (MK01/FM01/HR01/IB01)	60	20	20	3	1	-	5	100
5	BBA-405	Specialization Group-i Elective- 2 (MK02/FM02/HR02/IB02)	60	20	20	3	1	-	5	100
		Elective course (Choose any one)								
6		E-Commerce	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Personal Financial Planning	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			450	100	50	15	5	2	22	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Optional -Specializations are as: Students are required to select any two Subjects out of Three: -

Elective Subjects in IV Semester

Specialization Group: Marketing (MR)

S.No	Code	Course Title
1	MK01	Sales & Distribution Management
2	MK02	Advertising and Digital Marketing
3	MK03	Consumer Behaviour

Specialization Group: Finance (FM)

S.No	Code	Course Title
1	FM01	Management of Financial Institutions & Services
2	FM02	Financial Planning and Tax Management
3	FM03	Indian Financial Systems

Specialization Group: HUMAN RESOURCE (HR)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	HR01	Human Resource and Organizational Development
2	HR02	Training & Development
3	HR03	Industrial Relations

Specialization Group: International Business (IB)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	IB01	Fundamentals of International Management
2	IB02	International Business Environment and foreign Exchange Economics
3	IB03	International Marketing

SEMESTER-V


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA-501	Business Policy	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	BBA-502	Business Research	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	BBA-503	Banking law and practices	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	BBA-504	Specialization Group-i Elective- 3 (MK01/FM01/HR01/IB01)	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	BBA-505	Specialization Group-i Elective- 4 (MK02/FM02/HR02/IB02)	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
6		French	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Indian History & Culture	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			450	100	50	16	5	-	21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical

Optional -Specialization are as: Students are required to select any two Subjects out of Three: -


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

281.

Elective Subjects in V Semester
Specialization Group: Marketing (MM)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	MK04	Retail marketing
2	MK05	Services Marketing
3	MK06	Rural Marketing

Specialization Group: Finance (FM)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	FM04	Investment Management
2	FM05	Financial Derivatives
3	FM06	Project Management

Specialization Group: HUMAN RESOURCE (HR)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	HR04	Compensation Management
2	HR05	Social Security and Welfare
3	HR05	Leadership Skills & Change Management

Specialization Group: International Business (IB)

S. No	Code	Course Title
1	IB04	International Logistics Management
2	IB05	International Business Environment
3	IB05	International Trade Law

SEMESTER-VI


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BBA-601	Dissertation and paper publication	400	-	0	0	0	12	12	400
2	BBA-602	Dissertation and paper publication (Viva Voce)	100	-	-	-	-	3	3	100
Total			500	-	150	-	-	15	15	500


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Bwalior (M.P.) 474001

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



BACHELOR'S OF COMMERCE

Session 2023- 2026

SYLLABUS AND EXAMINATION SCHEME

For

School of Management & Commerce, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

Bachelor's of Commerce

B.Com or Bachelor of Commerce course is a three-year UG degree course recognized by the Universities Grants Commission (UGC). Along with the full-time delivery mode, one can also pursue Distance B.Com or Online B.Com course. B.Com is one of the most popular courses amongst the Class 12 graduates with the Commerce stream.

The Learning outcomes are

1. This program could provide Industries, Banking Sectors, Insurance Companies, Financing companies, Transport Agencies, Warehousing etc., well trained professionals to meet the requirements.
2. After completing graduation, students can get skills regarding various aspects like Marketing Manager, Selling Manager, over all Administration abilities of the Company.
3. Capability of the students to make decisions at personal & professional level will increase after completion of this course.
4. Students can independently start up their own Business.
5. Students can get thorough knowledge of finance and commerce.
6. The knowledge of different specializations in Accounting, costing, banking and finance with the practical exposure helps the students to stand in organization.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

The Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com) is a Three—year full—time Programme. The course structure of the program is given here under

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	BCOM1101	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF MANAGEMENT	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	BCOM1103	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	BCOM1102	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	ENV1100	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	BCOM1104	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
6	FLAN1100	FRENCH	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7	GENH1100	HINDI	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			360	120	120	17	5		21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-II

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments /Quiz	L	T	P		
1	B.COM-201	Computer Fundamental	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	B.COM-202	Business Statistics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	B.COM-203	Micro Economics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	B.COM-204	Business Law	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	B.COM-205	Foundation -2 English	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course(Choose any one)										
6		Digital & Social Marketing	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Indian Constitution and Fundamental Right	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			360	120	120	16	5	-	21	600

L/T/P -- Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

SEMESTER-III

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	B.COM-301	Corporate Accounting	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	B.COM-302	Cost Accounting	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	B.COM-303	Business Environment	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	B.COM-304	Company Law	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	B.COM-305	Foundation - Moral value and ethics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
6		FRENCH	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
7		Financial Services And Insurance	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			360	120	120	16	5	-	21	600

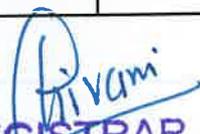
L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474009

SEMESTER-IV

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	B.COM-401	Income Tax	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	B.COM-402	Management Accounting	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	B.COM-403	Macro Economics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	B.COM-404	Digital Marketing	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	B.COM-405	Operations Research	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
6	B.COM-406	Foundation - desktop publishing and multimedia	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
7		E-Commerce	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
8		Personal Financed Planning	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			420	120	60	16	5		21	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

292

SEMESTER-V

S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	B.COM-501	Indirect Taxes	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	B.COM-502	Banking Law and Practices	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	B.COM-503	E-Business	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	B.COM-504	Indian Financial System	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	B.COM-505	Entrepreneurship	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
6	B.COM-506	Foundation – Yoga	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
Elective course (Choose any one)										
7		FRENCH	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
8		Indian History And Culture	60	20	20	1	-	-	1	100
Total			420	120	60	16	5	0	21	600

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.)

293.

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	B.COM-601	Research Project Report	400	-	0	0	0	12	12	400
2	B.COM-602	Comprehensive viva-voce	100	-	-	-	-	3	3	100
Total			500	-	150	-	-	15	15	500

SEMESTER-VI

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

MASTER'S OF COMMERCE

Session 2023- 2024

**SYLLABUS AND EXAMINATION
SCHEME**

For

School of Management & Commerce, Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Master's of Commerce

M. Com or Masters of Commerce is a two-year post-graduate level course ideal for candidates who wish to make a career in banking financial services and insurance (BFSI) as well as accounting and commerce sectors. The two-year course delves deeper into the functioning of the economy, capital, revenue, trade, taxes, etc. taught in B.Com. M. Com is a very versatile course and gives the students to choose their careers in various fields.

The Learning outcomes are

1. M. Com full Form is Master of Commerce
2. The admissions to the M. Com Courses are done on the basis of both merit list and entrance examination.
3. The top entrance exams for M. Com Admission are BHU PET, PU CET, AU CET, etc.
4. Candidates can pursue M. Com Courses in regular, online, distance education mode.
5. M.Com Syllabus includes subjects such as Organisation Theory and Behaviour, Economic Analysis, Managerial Accounting, Marketing Management, etc.
6. Candidates after completion of the course can land jobs in different profiles such as account assistant, cost accountant, business analysts, finance consultants, operation manager and many more.
7. The top recruiters are KPMG, PWC, State Bank of India, HDFC Bank, ICRA, etc.
8. The average starting salary can be around INR 5 LPA across private and government sectors of banking, accounting, finance and insurance.
9. Candidates after completion of M.Com can go for higher education such as an MBA, CFA, CA, PhD, etc.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	M.COM-101	Management Principles & Practices	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	M.COM-102	Business Environment	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	M.COM-103	Managerial Economics	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	M.COM-104	Advanced Accounting	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	M.COM-105	Business Legislation	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
6	M.COM-110	Comprehensive viva-voce	100	-	-	-	-	2	2	100
Total			400	100	100	15	5	2	22	600


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-II

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	M.COM-201	Cost Analysis and Control	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	M.COM-202	Corporate Legal Framework	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	M.COM-203	Organizational Behaviour	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	M.COM-204	Advanced Statistical Analysis	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	M.COM-205	Business Research Methods	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
8	M.COM-210	Comprehensive viva-voce	100	-	-	-	-	2	2	100
Total			400	100	100	15	5	2	22	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-III

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	M.COM-301	Entrepreneurship Skill Development	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
2	M.COM-302	Auditing	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
3	M.COM-303	Accounting for Managerial Decisions	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
4	M.COM-304	Tax Planning and Management	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
5	M.COM-305	Banking Law practices	60	20	20	3	1	-	4	100
8	M.COM-310	Summer Training Project Report & Viva Voce	100	-	-	-	-	2	2	100
Total			400	100	100	15	5	2	22	600

L/T/P – Lecture/Tutorial/Practical


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER-IV

S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Maximum Marks for (Theory Slot)			Periods per week			Credits	Total Marks
			End Sem Theory	Mid Sem Test	Assignments/Quiz	L	T	P		
1	M.COM-401	Dissertation Paper Publication & Evaluation	400	-	0	0	0	10	6	400
2	M.COM-402	Dissertation and Paper Publication (Viva Voce)	100	-	-	-	-	2	2	100
Total			500		0	-	0	6	8	500


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

Dissertation and Paper Publication

Course Credit: 6

It is a common Compulsory Paper for all Specialization Groups. Every student has to prepare a Dissertation Report under the supervision of any member of the faculty. The Dissertation Reports will be evaluated.

The Objective behind developing the research paper is to give a first hand exposure to the students on management related problems and to enable them to develop problem solving skill. The Research Paper can be made by using primary and secondary information. Each student is expected to carry out a small but original study under the supervision of a designated internal faculty member on a real management problem.

On completion of the study the student shall submit a report in the form of dissertation to their supervisor who shall certify the dissertation and one copy of dissertation in tern shall be forwarded to the university addressed to the registrar for evaluation purpose. After evaluation, it is mandatory to publish the Research paper developed by the Students under the guidance of supervisor.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

DISSERTATION AND PAPER PUBLICATION (VIVA VOCE)

Course Credit: 2

It is a common Compulsory Paper for all Specialization Groups. Viva will be conducted by a Board of Examiners to be decided by the Board of Studies. Board of Examiners will consist of all the internal teachers and three external teachers chosen from different specialization areas.

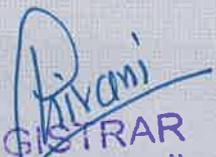
The student will make an oral presentation before a panel of internal examiner (Director/ principal of the institute or his or her nominee) and external examiner (to be appointed by director/principal of the institute from a panel proposed by the board of studies and approved by the vice chancellor of Vikrant University) the assessment of the report and its presentation will be jointly done by the internal and external examiner.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of
Management and Commerce


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: January, 20, 2024

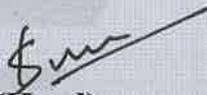
NOTICE

Subject: Second Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the Second meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on 6th February 2024 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

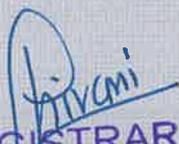
Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.


(Head)

**Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce held on 25th November 2023 (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

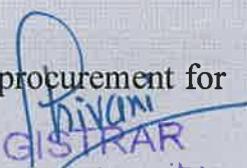
Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.09: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

Vice-Chancellor sir
Registrar
All committee members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of Second of Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

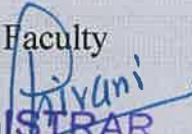
The Second meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce was held on **6th February 2024 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.** Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Head	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Nitin Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Abhay Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Ms. Shalini Jain	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Vir Narayan	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Suresh Sachdeva	Professor, Department of Management & Commerce, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (External Expert from academia)	Member
8.	Mr. Santosh Pathak	HR-DGM, SRF Limited, Malanpur, M. P. (External Expert from Industry)	Member
9.	Mr. Dharmendra Tripathi	Plant HR Head, NTPC (External Expert from Industry)	Member

At the outset members were welcomed and apprised about the beginning of academic activities in Vikrant University. Members noted with satisfaction about the teaching learning process.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce held on 25th November 2023 (Annexure I)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



The minutes of the First meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce held on 25th November 2023 were circulated and no comments were received. The members confirmed the minutes of the first meeting.

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce (Annexure II)

The action taken report was noted with satisfaction.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus III & IV Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus III & IV Semester of BBA to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus III & IV Semester of M. Com to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus III & IV Semester of B. Com to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend various Journals/ E Journals Library books for subscription/purchase.

[Handwritten Signature]
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

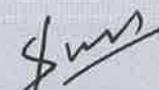
Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.09: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.


(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



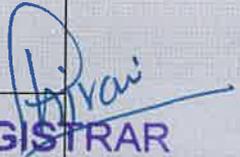
TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce held on 25th November 2023 (Annexure I)	Confirmed	No Action	
1.02	Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce (Annexure II)	Approved	Implemented	
1.03	Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.04	Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.05	Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 47



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



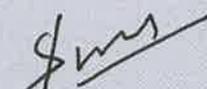
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



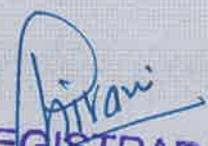
TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure V)			
1.06	Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.07	Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Procured	Procured	
1.08	Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.	Procured	Procured	


(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Rd
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce was held on **25th November 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.** Following members were present:

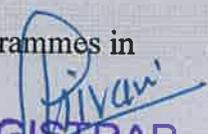
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Rahul Kushwah	Head	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Nitin Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Mr. Abhay Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Ms. Shalini Jain	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Vir Narayan	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Suresh Sachdeva	Professor, Department of Management & Commerce, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (External Expert from academia)	Member
8.	Mr. Santosh Pathak	HR-DGM, SRF Limited, Malanpur, M. P. (External Expert from Industry)	Member
9.	Mr. Dharmendra Tripathi	Plant HR Head, NTPC (External Expert from Industry)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various faculty.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Management and Commerce.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration and MBA in Marketing to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of BBA to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council

Agenda 1.06. To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

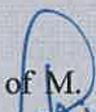
Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & MBA in Marketing to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend various Journals/ E Journals Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

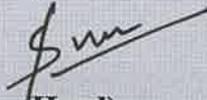
Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.12: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006


(Head)

Faculty of Management and Commerce
Vikrant University, Gwalior



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course structure of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	

Divan
REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
 Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
 Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
 +91 77730 04155



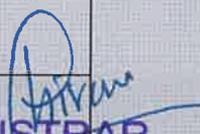
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of MBA and MBA in Financial Administration & Marketing to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of BBA to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)	Do	Do	
1.09	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Com to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)	Do	Do	
1.10	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.11	To consider and recommend Computers and Software for	Do	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	procurement for different laboratories.			
--	---	--	--	--



REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-24/187B

Date: 17/11/2023

Subject: Constitution of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University, Gwalior

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Studies Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Prof. Anand Singh Bisen	Director, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Kuldeep Pathak	Head of Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
4.	Mr. Vivek Chandra Sagar	Head of Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
6.	Mr. Narattom Dutt Upadhyay	Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7.	Dr. Namita Arya	Head of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

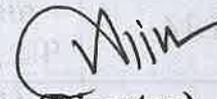


		University, Gwalior	
8.	Dr. Mamta Meena	Head of Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9.	Dr. Manish Vyas	Head of Computer Application Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
10.	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Professor Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Vice-Chancellor)	Member
11.	Mr. Nishesh Singh	Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12.	Mr. Shekhar Chaudhary	Assistant Professor, Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13.	Ms. Aishwarya Singh	Assistant Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
14.	Mr. Prashant Garg	Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and	Member  REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwal, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



		Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
16.	Mr. Anil Rajpoot	Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Dilip Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor, Computer Application Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
External Domain Expert			
16.	Mr. Achal Pandey	Plant Head, Continental Carbon India Private Limited, Ghaziabad, UP (External Expert)	Member
17.	Mr. Akshay Dvivedi	Professor, Mechanical Department, Dean, SRIC, IIT Roorkee (External Expert)	Member

The Board of Studies shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.


(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Date: November 18, 2023

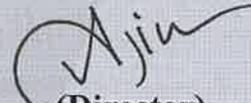
NOTICE

Subject: First Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **30th November, 2023 at 12.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.


(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001



Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.14: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

Agenda 1.15: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair

(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

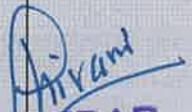




Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology

A meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on **30th November, 2023 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus**. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Prof. Anand Singh Bisen	Director, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Kuldeep Pathak	Head of Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
4.	Mr. Vivek Chandra Sagar	Head of Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
6.	Mr. Narattomdudd Upadhyay	Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7.	Dr. Namita Arya	Head of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
8.	Dr. Mamta Meena	Head of Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9.	Dr. Manish Vyas	Head of Computer	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



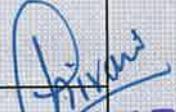
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



		Application Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
10.	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Professor Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Vice- Chancellor)	Member
11.	Mr. Nishesh Singh	Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12.	Mr. Shekhar Chaudhary	Assistant Professor, Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13.	Ms. Aishwarya Singh	Assistant Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
14.	Mr. Prashant Garg	Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Anil Rajpoot	Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Dilip Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor, Computer Application Department, Faculty of	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior			
External Domain Expert			
16.	Mr. Achal Pandey	Plant Head, Continental Carbon India Private Limited, Ghaziabad, UP (External Expert)	Member
17.	Mr. Akshay Dvivedi	Professor, Mechanical Department, Dean, SRIC, IIT Roorkee (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about launching of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about launching of different programmes in Faculty of Engineering and Technology.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)





Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members considered and recommended various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.

Members considered and recommended computers and softwares for purchase for the procurement for computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.14: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

Members considered and recommended the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab for purchase.

Agenda 1.15: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior





Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about launching of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech	Do Approved By Academic Council	Do Implemented  REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road Gwalior (M.P.) 47400	

330.

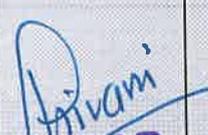




	<p>in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure II)</p>			
1.04	<p>To consider and recommend the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech</p>	Do	Do	<p><i>P. Vikrant</i> REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006</p>



	in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





	<p>recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)</p>			
1.09	To consider and	Do	Do	

Divani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





	recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)			
1.10	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)	Do	Do	
1.11	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.	Do	Do	

P. Prasad
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Railway, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

334.





	(Annexure X)			
1.12	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.13	To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.14	To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.	Proceed	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Group-A : (CE/ME)

SEMESTER-I (Group-A)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory		Practical			L	T	P					
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional								
Mandatory Induction Program (First Three Weeks)				Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./ Branch & Innovations												
Fourth week onwards classes will start																
1.		BSC	Mathematics-I	60	20	20	-	-	3	1	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		BSC	Physics- I	60	20	20	30	20	3	-	2	150	3	-	2	4
3.		HSMC	Chemistry	60	20	20	30	20	3	-	2	150	3	-	2	4
4.		ESC	Engineering Graphics	60	20	20	30	20	1	-	4	150	1	-	4	3
5.		ESC	Communication Skills	60	20	20	-	-	2	1	-	100	2	1	-	3
6.		HSMC	Workshop	-	-	-	30	20	-	-	2	50	-	-	2	1
7.		DLC	*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.												
8.		HSMC	Indian Constitution & Human Rights	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	50	-	-	2	1
9.			NSS/NCC													
Total				300	100	100	120	130	12	2	12	750	12	2	12	20

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

[Signature]
REGISTRAR
BSC-Basic Science Courses
& Internship

Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

HSMC-Engineering Science Course

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar.

1 Hr Lecture	1 Hr Tutorial	2 Hr Practical
1 Credit	1 Credit	1 Credit



Group-A : (CE/ME)

SEMESTER-II (Group-A)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory		Practical		Total Marks	L	T	P		
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.						Lab work & Sessional
1.		BSC	Mathematics-II	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		BSC	Physics - II	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4
3.		ESC	Fundamentals Of Electrical & Electronics Engineering	60	20	20	30	20	150	2	-	2	3
4.		ESC	Engineering Mechanics	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4
5.		ESC	Introduction To Computers	60	20	20	-	-	100	2	1	-	3
6.		ESC	Professional Activities	-	-	-	30	20	50	-	-	2	1
7.		DLC	*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.									
8.		HSMC	Essence of Indian knowledge Traditional	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1
9.		HSMC	French language/ Hindi language-I	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1
10.			NSS/NCC										
			Total	300	100	100	120	180	800	13	2	12	21

Note: • Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
New Scheme of Examination as per AICTE Flexible Curricula
CS (Diploma) Computer Science and Engineering
Group-B : (Electrical Engineering)

SEMESTER-I (Group-B)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory		Practical		End Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional	L	T	P		
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	End Sem.	End Sem.									
Mandatory Induction Program(First Three Weeks)				Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./ Branch & Innovations												
Fourth week onwards classes will start																
1.		BSC	Mathematics-I	60	20	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
2.		BSC	Physics - I	60	20	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4		
3.		ESC	Fundamentals Of Electrical & Electronics Engineering	60	20	20	20	30	20	150	2	-	2	3		
4.		ESC	Engineering Mechanics	60	20	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4		
5.		ESC	Introduction To Computers	60	20	20	20	-	-	100	2	1	-	3		
6.		ESC	Professional Activities	-	-	-	-	30	20	50	-	-	2	1		
7.		DLC	*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.												
8.		HSMC	Essence of Indian knowledge Traditional	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1		
9.			NSS/NCC													
			Total	300	100	100	100	120	130	750	13	2	10	20		

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

BSC- Basic Science Courses ESC-Engineering Science Course HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar & Internship

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit

REGISTRATION
Vikrant University
Vikrant, Chivora Road,
Ratwal, (R.P.) 474006

**New Scheme of Examination as per AICTE Flexible Curricula
CS (Diploma) Computer Science and Engineering**

Group-B : (Electrical Engineering)

SEMESTER-II (Group-B)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted				Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory		Practical		Total Marks	L	T	P			
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.					Lab work & Sessional		
1.		BSC	Mathematics-II	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
2.		BSC	Physics- II	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4	
3.		HSMC	Chemistry	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4	
4.		ESC	Engineering Graphics	60	20	20	30	20	150	1	-	4	3	
5.		ESC	Communication Skills	60	20	20	-	-	100	2	1	-	3	
6.		HSMC	*Workshop	-	-	-	30	20	50	-	-	2	1	
7.		DLC	*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.										
8.		HSMC	Introduction to Indian Constitution	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1	
9.		HSMC	French Language/Hindi-I					50	50			2	1	
10.			NSS/NCC											
Total				300	100	100	120	180	800	12	2	12	21	

Note: Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

Vikrant University
BSC- Basic Science Courses
Internship (M.P.)

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar &

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit

Group-A : (CSE/IT/Cyber Security/EE/Chemical Engg./EC)

SEMESTER-I (Group-A)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory		Practical			L	T	P					
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional								
Mandatory Induction Program (First Three Weeks)																
Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./ Branch & Innovations																
Fourth week onwards classes will start																
1.		BSC	Mathematics-I	60	20	20	-	-	3	1	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		BSC	Engineering Chemistry	60	20	20	30	20	3	-	2	150	3	-	2	4
3.		HSMC	English	60	20	20	-	-	3	1	-	100	3	1	-	4
4.		ESC	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	60	20	20	30	20	3	-	2	150	3	-	2	4
5.		ESC	Engineering Graphics	60	20	20	30	20	1	-	4	150	1	-	4	3
6.		HSMC	Design Thinking	-	-	-	30	20	-	-	2	50	-	-	2	1
7.		HSMC	Introduction to Indian Constitution	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	50	-	-	2	1
8.		DLC	Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.												
9.			NSS/NCC													
Total				300	100	100	120	130	13	2	12	750	13	2	12	21

Note:

Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

BSC- Basic Science Courses
DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar & Internship

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

MC-Mandatory courses

Group-A : (CSE/IT/Cyber Security/EE/Chemical Engg./EC)

SEMESTER-II (Group-A)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted				Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory		Practical		Total Marks	L	T	P			
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/Assignment/Attendance	End Sem.					Lab work & Sessional		
1.		BSC	Mathematics-II	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4		
2.		BSC	Engineering Physics	60	20	20	30	150	3	-	2	4		
3.		ESC	Basic Mechanical Engineering	60	20	20	30	150	3	-	2	4		
4.		ESC	Basic Civil Engineering & Engineering Mechanics	60	20	20	30	150	3	-	2	4		
5.		ESC	Basic Computer Engineering	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4		
6.		ESC	Workshop	-	-	-	30	50	-	-	2	1		
7.		HSMC	Cyber Security	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	1		
8.		HSMC	French Language /Hindi Language-I	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	2	1		
9.		DLC	Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.										
10.			NSS/NCC											
Total				300	100	100	120	800	15	2	12	23		

Note:

Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

BSC- Basic Science Courses

REGISTRAR

Vikrant University
Ratwari, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474009

ESC-Engineering Science Course

MC-Mandatory courses

DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar & Internship

1 Hr Lecture	1 Hr Tutorial	2 Hr Practical
1 Credit	1 Credit	1 Credit



VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION (AS PER AICTE FLEXIBLE CURRICULUM)
BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY (B. Tech.)

Group-B : (CE/ME/FT/Electronics & Robotics/AI&ML)

SEMESTER-I (Group-B)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Total Marks	Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory			Practical				L	T	P	
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional						
1.		BSC	Mathematics-I	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	
2.		BSC	Engineering Physics	60	20	20	30	20	30	3	-	2	4	
3.		ESC	Basic Mechanical Engineering	60	20	20	30	20	30	3	-	2	4	
4.		ESC	Basic Civil Engineering & Engineering Mechanics	60	20	20	30	20	30	3	-	2	4	
5.		ESC	Basic Computer Engineering	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	
6.		ESC	Workshop	-	-	-	30	20	30	-	-	2	1	
7.		MC	Cyber Security	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	2	1	
8.		DLC	Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.										
9.			NSS/NCC											
Total				300	100	100	120	130	750	15	2	10	22	

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

ESC-Engineering Science Course

MC-Mandatory courses

DLC- Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar & Internship

1 Hr Lecture	1 Hr Tutorial	2 Hr Practical
1 Credit	1 Credit	1 Credit

BSC- Basic Science Courses
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwari, Chitwara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 471 005

Group-B : (CE/ME/FT/Electronics & Robotics/AI&ML)

SEMESTER-II (Group-B)

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory		Practical		End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional									
Mandatory Induction Program (First Three Weeks)				Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./ Branch & Innovations												
Fourth week onwards classes will start																
1.		BSC	Mathematics-II	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4			
2.		BSC	Engineering Chemistry	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4			
3.		HSMC	English	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4			
4.		ESC	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	-	2	4			
5.		ESC	Engineering Graphics	60	20	20	30	20	150	1	-	4	3			
6.		HSMC	Design Thinking	-	-	-	30	20	50	-	-	2	1			
7.		MC	Introduction to Indian Constitution	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1			
8.		HSMC	French Language/Hindi Language-I	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1			
9.		DLC	Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.												
10.			NSS/NCC													
Total				300	100	100	120	180	800	13	2	14	22			

Note: Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

REGISTRATION

ESC-Engineering Science Course
DLC-Departmental Laboratory Courses/ Project & Seminar & Internship

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

MC-Mandatory courses

Rawal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1 Hr- Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional						
1.		PCC	Advanced Mathematics	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
2.		PCC	Power System Dynamics Analysis and control	60	20	20	-	-		100	3	1	-	4
3.		PCC	Advance Power System Protection Relays	60	20	20	-	-		100	3	1	-	4
4.		PCC	Power Electronics Applications to Power Systems	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
5.		PCC	Advance course in Electrical Machines	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
6		PCC	Lab-I Power Electronics Lab						60	40			2	1
7		PCC	Lab-II Power System Lab						60	40			2	1
8		HSMC	Introduction to Financial Instrument and Investment							50			2	1
			Total	300	100	100	120	130	750	15	5	6	23	

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC - Professional Core Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitorg Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 471005

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit



Vikrant
University
Gwalior

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION
M.Tech in Power System

SEMESTER-II

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional						
1.	PCC		Reactive Power Control & FACTS	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
2.	PCC		Advanced Power Electronics	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
3.	PCC		Power Quality and Conditioning	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
4.	PCC		Power Electronics Control of A.C Drive	60	20	20				100	3	1		4
5.	PCC		Power Converters	60	20	20	-	-		100	3	1		4
	PCC		Lab-III Advance Power System Lab				60	40		100			2	1
	PCC		Lab-IV – Computer applications in Power Systems Lab				60	40		100			2	1
	HSMC		Idea Generation and Entrepreneurship					50		50			2	1
			Total	300	100	100	140	110		750	15	5	6	23

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC – Professional Core Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

REGISTRAR

Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit



VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
New Scheme of Examination as per AICTE Flexible Curricula

Master of Technology M.Tech (Information Technology)

Semester- I

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory		Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional	Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.								
1.		PCC	Advanced Computational Mathematics	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		PCC	Internet Technology	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
3.		PCC	Computer Graphics & Multimedia	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
4.		PCC	Object Oriented Technology with C++	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
5.		PCC	Advance Database Management System	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
6.		PCC	Object Oriented Technology With C++ Lab	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1
7.		PCC	Advance Database Management System Lab	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1
8.		HSMC	Introduction to Financial Instrument and Investment					50	50			2	1
			Total	300	100	100	140	110	750	15	5	6	23

Note: • Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for Promotion in next year.

PCC- Professional Courses
HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences Including Management Courses

1HrLecture	1HrTutorial	2HrPractical
1Credit	1Credit	1Credit


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwari, Chitwara Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.)-471005

Master of Technology M.Tech (Information Technology)

Semester - II

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted				Total Marks	Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory		End Sem	Practical		L	T	P	
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.							
1.		PCC	Advance Computer Architecture	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		PCC	Network Security	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4
3.		PCC	Web Technologies	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4
4.		PCC	Soft Computing	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4
5.		PCC	Mobile Computing	60	20	20	-	100	3	1	-	4
6.		PCC	Soft Computing Lab	-	-	-	70	100	-	-	2	1
7.		PCC	Mobile Computing Lab	-	-	-	70	100	-	-	2	1
8.		HSMC	Idea generation and entrepreneurship					50			2	1
Total				300	100	100	140	750	15	5	6	23

Note:

Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for Promotion in next year.

PCC- Professional Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences Including Management Courses

1HrLecture 1HrTutorial 2HrPractical
1Credit 1Credit 1Credit

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474002

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional						
1.		BSC	Advance Mathematics	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		PCC	Production & Operations Management	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
3.		PCC	CAD/CAM/CIM	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
4.		PCC	Mechatronics	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
5.		PCC	Advance Manufacturing Process	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
6.		LC	Lab-I (Advance Manufacturing Process Lab)	-	-	-	60	40	-	100	-	-	2	1
7.		LC	Lab-II (CAD/CAM Lab)	-	-	-	60	40	-	100	-	-	2	1
8.		HSMC	Introduction to Financial Instrument and Investment	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	2	1
			Total	300	100	100	120	130		750	15	5	6	23

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC – Professional Core Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

LC- Laboratory Courses

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chhara Road
Gwalior 474006

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

SEMESTER-II

S. No	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted				Practical			Total Marks	Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional	L	T		P			
1.	MTAP1201	PCC	Modern Welding & Casting Process	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
2.	MTAP1202	PCC	Total Quality Management	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
3.	MTAP1203	PCC	Advanced Material and Manufacturing	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
4.	MTAP1204	PCC	Rapid Prototyping & Tooling	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
5.	MTAP1205	PCC	Finite Element and Computer Aided Engineering	60	20	20	-	-	-	3	1	-	4		
6.	MTAP1206	LC	Lab-III (Manufacturing System & Process Lab)	-	-	-	60	40	-	-	-	2	1		
7.	MTAP1207	LC	Lab-IV (Modern Welding & Casting Process Lab)	-	-	-	60	40	-	-	-	2	1		
8.	HSMC1201	HSMC	Idea Generation and Entrepreneurship	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	2	1		
			Total	300	100	100	120	130		15	5	6	23		

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC – Professional Core Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

LC- Laboratory Courses

REGISTRATION
Vikrant University
Ratwari, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit

Master of Technology M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Lab work & Sessional						
1.		PCC	Advance Mathematics and Numerical Analysis	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
2.		PCC	Strength of material and theory of elasticity	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
3.		PCC	Advance Structural Analysis	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
4.		PCC	Design of Concrete Structures	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
5.		PCC	Computer Aided Design	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
6		PCC	Lab-I Concrete structure	-	-	-	70	30	-	100	-	-	2	1
7		PCC	Lab-II Cad	-	-	-	70	30	-	100	-	-	2	1
8		HSMC	Introduction to Financial Instrument and Investment	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	2	1
			Total	300	100	100	140	110	100	750	15	5	6	23

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC – Professional Core Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit



Master of Technology M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)

SEMESTER-II

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted					Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory		Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem.	Practical Lab work & Sessional	End Sem.	Total Marks	L	T	P		
				End Sem.	Mid Sem.										
1.		PCC	Structural Dynamics	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
2.		PCC	FEM in Structural Engineering	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
3.		PCC	Advance Concrete Technology	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
4.		PCC	Experimental Stress Analysis	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
5.		PCC	Theory of Plates and Shells	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
6.		PCC	Lab-III Instrumentation	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1		
7.		PCC	Lab-IV Structural Software Engg.	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1		
8.		HSMC	Idea Generation and Entrepreneurship	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	2	1		
			Total	300	100	100	140	110	750	15	5	6	23		

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for promotion in next year.

PCC – Professional Core Courses HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Bhatwari, Chhifora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1 Hr Lecture 1 Hr Tutorial 2 Hr Practical
1 Credit 1 Credit 1 Credit



VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
New Scheme of Examination as per AICTE Flexible Curricula
Master of Technology M. Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)

Semester-I

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Total Marks			Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T	P			
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional								
1.		PCC	Advanced Computational Mathematics	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
2.		PCC	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithm	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
3.		PCC	Cloud Computing	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
4.		PCC	Object Oriented Technology with C++	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
5.		PCC	Advance Database Management System	60	20	20	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
6.		PCC	Object Oriented Technology with C++ Lab-I	-	-	-	70	30	-	100	-	-	2	1		
7		PCC	Advance Database Management System Lab-II	-	-	-	70	30	-	100	-	-	2	1		
8.		HSMC	Introduction to Financial Instrument and Investment					50		50			2	1		
			Total	300	100	100	140	110		750	15	5	6	23		

Note: • Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for Promotion in next year.

PCC- Professional Courses HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences Including Management Courses

1HrLecture	1HrTutorial	2HrPractical
1Credit	1Credit	1Credit

REGISTRAR

Vikrant University
 Ratwaj, Chitwara Rd.,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 4740



VIKRANT UNIVERSITY GWALIOR
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

**New Scheme of Examination as per AICTE Flexible Curricula
Master of Technology M. Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)**

Semester - II

S. No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem Exam.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional						
1.		PCC	Advanced Computer Architecture	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
2.		PCC	Network Security	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
3.		PCC	Data Mining and Warehousing	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
4.		PCC	Soft Computing	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
5.		PCC	Mobile Application Development	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
6.		PCC	Soft Computing Lab-I	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1	
7.		PCC	Mobile Application Development Lab-II	-	-	-	70	30	100	-	-	2	1	
8.		HSMC	Matlab Programming					50	50			2	1	
			Total	300	100	100	140	110	750	15	5	6	23	

Note:

- Minimum 50% of total credit per year is mandatory for Promotion in next year.

PCC- Professional Courses

HSMC-Humanities and Social Sciences Including Management Courses

1HrLecture	1HrTutorial	2HrPractical
1Credit	1Credit	1Credit

REGISTRATION
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chhate Road,
Gwalior - 474006

School of Computer Applications

Semester – I Scheme – Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits		
				Theory			Practical			L	T	P			
				End Sem. Exam.	Mid Sem. Exam.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional	Total Marks						
1.	BCA 101		Programming Methodology In C	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4		
2.	BCA 102		Computer Fundamental	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
3.	BCA 103		Operating System	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4		
4.	BCA 104		Communication Skill	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4		
5.	BCA 105		PC Package	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4		
6.	BCA 106		*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.											
7.	BCA 107		Indian Constitutions and Human Rights					50	50				1		
			Total	300	100	100	90	120	700	15	2	6	21		

*A minimum of 2 hours per week should be allotted for the Virtual Lab along with the slot fixed for the conventional lab classes.

*Students can earn additional credits from the University recognized MOOC courses.

REGISTRATION
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

School of Computer Applications

Scheme – Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)

Semester-II

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits	
				Theory			Practical			Total Marks	L	T		P
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.	Quiz/Assignment/Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional						
1.	CAP1201		Object Oriented Programming Using C++	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4	
2.	BCA1202		Introduction to VB.Net	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4	
3.	BCA1203		Computer Organization and Architecture	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
4.	BCA 1204		Introduction to Web Technologies	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
5.	CAP1202		Data Structures	60	20	20	30	20	150	3		2	4	
6.	BCA1205		*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.										
7.	CAP1203		Essence of Indian knowledge Traditional					50				2	1	
8.	BCA1207/ BCA1208		French language/ Hindi language-I					50				2	1	
			Total	300	100	100	90	160	750	15	2	10	22	

*A minimum of 2 hours per week should be allotted for the Virtual Lab along with the slot fixed for the conventional lab classes. Students can earn additional credits from the University recognized MOOC courses.

REGISTRATION
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 471004

School of Computer Applications

Scheme -Master of Computer Application (MCA)

Semester-I

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.	Quiz/ Assignment/ Attendance	End Sem	Practical		L	T	P	
								Term work	Lab Work & Sessional				
1.	MCA 101		Mathematical Foundation of Computer Science	60	20	20	-	-	3	1	-	4	
2.	MCA 102		Computer Architecture & System Design	60	20	20	-	-	3	1	-	4	
3.	CSM 103		Operating Systems	60	20	20	30	20	3		2	4	
4.	MCA 104		Problem Solving Techniques Using C	60	20	20	30	20	3		2	4	
5.	MCA 105		Data Base Management Systems	60	20	20	30	20	3		2	4	
6.	MCA 106		*Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during or at the end of the second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.									
7.	MCA 107		Indian Constitution & Human Rights					50				1	
			Total	300	100	100	90	110	15	2	6	21	

*A minimum of 2 hours per week should be allotted for the Virtual Lab along with the slot fixed for the conventional lab classes.

*Students can earn additional credits from the University recognized MOOC courses.

REGISTRATION

Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitara Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1 Hr Lecture	1 Hr Tutorial	2 Hr Practical
1 Credit	1 Credit	1 Credit

School of Computer Applications

Scheme -Master of Computer Application (MCA)

Semester-II

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Subject Name	Maximum Marks Allotted						Contact Hours per week			Total Credits
				Theory			Practical			L	T	P	
				End Sem.	Mid Sem. Exam.	Quiz/Assignment/Attendance	End Sem	Term work Lab Work & Sessional	Total Marks				
1.	MCA 201		Software Engineering	60	20	20	30	20	100	3	2	4	
2.	MCA 202		Web Technology	60	20	20	-	-	100	3	1	4	
3.	MCA 203		Data Structures	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	2	4	
4.	MCA 204		Computer Networks	60	20	20			150	3	1	4	
5.	MCA 205		Object-Oriented Programming With C++	60	20	20	30	20	150	3	2	4	
6.	MCA 206		* Internship-I (60 Hrs Duration) at the Institute level	To be completed during first/second semester. Its evaluation/credit to be added in third semester.									
7.	MCA 207		Essence of Indian knowledge Traditional					50	50		2	1	
8.	MCA 208		French language/ Hindi language-I					50	50		2	1	
			Total	300	100	100	90	160	750	15	2	22	

*A minimum of 2 hours per week should be allotted for the Virtual Lab along with the slot fixed for the conventional lab classes.

*Students can earn additional credits from the University recognized MOOC courses.

REGISTRATION

Vikrant University

Ratwari, Chitara Road

Gwalior (M.P.) 471001

1 Hr Lecture	1 Hr Tutorial	2 Hr Practical
1 Credit	1 Credit	1 Credit



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of
Engineering and Technology

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of
Engineering and Technology


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

358.



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: January 03rd, 2024

NOTICE

Subject: Second Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University, Gwalior

This is to inform you that the Second meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **16th January, 2024 at 12.00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology held on 30th November, 2023 (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.03: To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

360.





Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the equipment for purchase for the establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

Agenda 1.11: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.
There was no other matter.

(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members

Faculty of Engineering and
Vikrant University

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

361.





Minutes of the Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology

The second meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on **16th January, 2024 at 12:00 pm** in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Prof. Anand Singh Bisen	Director, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Kuldeep Pathak	Head of Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
4.	Mr. Vivek Chandra Sagar	Head of Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
6.	Mr. Narattomdutt Upadhyay	Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7.	Dr. Namita Arya	Head of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
8.	Dr. Mamta Meena	Head of Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9.	Dr. Manish Vyas	Head of Computer	Member

Divai
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





		Application Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
10.	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Professor Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Vice- Chancellor)	Member
11.	Mr. Nishesh Singh	Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12.	Mr. Shekhar Chaudhary	Assistant Professor, Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13.	Ms. Aishwarya Singh	Assistant Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
14.	Mr. Prashant Garg	Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Anil Rajpoot	Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Dilip Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor, Computer Application Department, Faculty of	Member

Dilip Singh
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006
363.





		Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
External Domain Expert			
16.	Mr. Achal Pandey	Plant Head, Continental Carbon India Private Limited, Ghaziabad, UP (External Expert)	Member
17.	Mr. Akshay Dvivedi	Professor, Mechanical Department, Dean, SRIC, IIT Roorkee (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were welcomed and apprised about the beginning of academic activities in Vikrant University. Members noted with satisfaction about the teaching learning process.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology held on 30th November, 2023 (Annexure I)

The minutes of the First meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology held on 30th November, 2023 were circulated and no comments were received. The members confirmed the minutes of the first meeting.

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology (Annexure II)

The action taken report was noted with satisfaction.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

361.





Agenda 1.03: To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members reviewed and recommended the examination scheme for Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Prav
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Batwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008
365



Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III& IV Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members considered and recommended various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.

Members considered and recommended computers and softwares for purchase for the procurement for computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

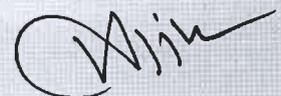
Members considered and recommended the equipment for purchase for the establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

Agenda 1.11: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitera Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



(Director)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior

366.



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology held on 30th November 2023 (Annexure I)	Confirmed	No Action	
1.02	To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology (Annexure II)	Approved	Do	
1.03	To review and recommend the examination scheme for Diploma in Diploma in Mechanical	Approved by Academic Council	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

367-





	Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.04	Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber	Do	Do	

P. Kiran
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





	Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic	Do	Do	

[Signature]
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001





	Council.(Annexure VI)			
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.(Annexure VII)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Procured	Procured	
1.09	To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.	Procured	Procured	
1.10	To consider and recommend the equipment for purchase for the establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.	Procured	Procured	

P. Divan
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

370.

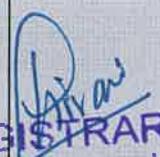




Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of
Engineering and Technology

A meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on **30th November, 2023 at 12:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.** Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Prof. Anand Singh Bisen	Director, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Kuldeep Pathak	Head of Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Mr. Nishant Singh Kushwah	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
4.	Mr. Vivek Chandra Sagar	Head of Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
6.	Mr. Narattomdutt Upadhyay	Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
7.	Dr. Namita Arya	Head of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
8.	Dr. Mamta Meena	Head of Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
9.	Dr. Manish Vyas	Head of Computer	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008





		Application Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
10.	Dr. Naveen Singh Chauhan	Professor Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior (Nominated by Vice- Chancellor)	Member
11.	Mr. Nishesh Singh	Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
12.	Mr. Shekhar Chaudhary	Assistant Professor, Fire Technology and Safety Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
13.	Ms. Aishwarya Singh	Assistant Professor, Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
14.	Mr. Prashant Garg	Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
15.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Engineering and Information Technology Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Anil Rajpoot	Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	Member
16.	Mr. Dilip Singh Rajput	Assistant Professor, Computer Application Department, Faculty of	Member


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



		Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior	
External Domain Expert			
16.	Mr. Achal Pandey	Plant Head, Continental Carbon India Private Limited, Ghaziabad, UP (External Expert)	Member
17.	Mr. Akshay Dvivedi	Professor, Mechanical Department, Dean, SRIC, IIT Roorkee (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about launching of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about launching of different programmes in Faculty of Engineering and Technology.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire

Ajivani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council.

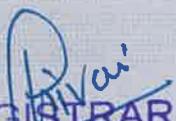
Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members considered and recommended various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.

Members considered and recommended computers and softwares for purchase for the procurement for computer laboratory.

Agenda 1.14: To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.

Members considered and recommended the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab for purchase.

Agenda 1.15: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to Chair



(REGISTRAR)
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Vikrant University, Gwalior
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about launching of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech	Do	Do	

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





	<p>in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (Annexure II)</p>			
1.04	<p>To consider and recommend the course structure M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech</p>	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the course structure of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for First year of Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in Civil Engineering and Diploma in Electrical Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



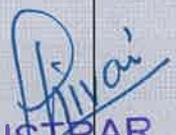
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	<p>recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B. Tech in Civil Engineering, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, B. Tech in Electrical Engineering, B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering, B. Tech in Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, B. Tech in Information Technology, B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, B. Tech in Cyber Security, B. Tech in Chemical Engineering and B. Tech in Electronics and Robotics to Academic Council. (AnnexureVII)</p>			
1.09	To consider and	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering, M. Tech in Information Technology, M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering, M. Tech in Power System and M. Tech in Structural Engineering to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)			
1.10	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Bachelor in Computer Application to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)	Do	Do	
1.11	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of Master in Computer Application to Academic Council.	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



	(Annexure X)			
1.12	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.13	To consider and recommend computers and softwares for procurement for computer laboratory.	Proceed	Proceed	
1.14	To consider and recommend the equipment for establishment of Engineering and Technology lab.	Proceed	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

ORDINANCE-4

Examinations and Assessment

According to the New Education Policy 2020:

1. **Duration of the Course:** The minimum duration of the undergraduate degree programme shall be of three (3) academic years/six (6) semesters. Whereas that of undergraduate degree leading to honours/Research shall be of four (4) academic years/ eight (8) semesters.
 - (i) A student who leaves the course anytime in the middle of the programme will retain the credits earned so far, which will be restored/transferred when she/he enters the programme again.
 - (ii) The maximum duration for completing the Undergraduate Degree and Undergraduate Degree (honours/Research) programme for regular students shall be 6 and 8 Semesters, respectively; there shall be no such bar for non-collegiate (private) Students.
2. **Entry and Exit System:** Enable Multiple entry and exit points in the academic programme. Qualifications such as certificate, diploma, and degree shall be organized in a series of levels in an ascending order from level 1 to level 4. Level 1 represents certificate and level 4 represents Bachelor Degree (honour's/Research) qualification. (Table I)

Qualification and Credit Requirements are given in Table 1. The entry and exit options for students, who enter the undergraduate programme are as follows.

1st year (First & Second Semester-Level 1)

Entry-1: The entry requirement for first semester in Level 1 is successful completion of Class 12 from any board recognized by the State/Central Government. A programme of study leading to entry in to the first year of the Bachelor's degree is open to those who have met the admission requirements.

Exit-1: If a student's passes all the courses of Level 1 and earns the requisite number of credits, the students will become entitled to an Undergraduate certificate in the faculty of her/his Major Subject. If students want to exit, he/she can exit the programme with Undergraduate certificates in hand.

2nd year (Three & Four Semester-Level 2)

Entry-2: The entry requirements for fourth semester in Level 2 is the successful completion of Level 2 A programme of study leading to the second year of the Bachelor's degree is open to those who have met the admission requirements.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwal, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Exit-2: If a student passes all the courses of Level 1&2 and earns the requisite number of credits, the student becomes entitled to an Undergraduate Diploma in the faculty of Undergraduate Diploma in hand. A diploma requires 80 credits with 40 credits in each of the two levels.

3rd year (Fifth & Sixth Semester-Level 3)

Entry-3: The entry requirement for semester six in Level 3 is successful completion of Level 1&2. A programme of study leading to the Bachelor's degree is open to those who have met the admission requirement.

Exit-3: If a student passes all the courses of Level 1 to 3 i.e. first to six semesters and earns the requisite number of credits, the student becomes entitled to the UG. Degree of her/his Major Subject. A Bachelor's degree requires 120 credits from level 1 to 3. With 40 credits level 1, 40 credits at level 2. And 40 credits at level 3.

4th year (Seventh & Eight Semester-Level 4)

Entry-4: An individual seeking admission to a Bachelor's degree in honour's/Research (Level 4) in a specified field of learning would have completed all requirements of the relevant three-year bachelor degree (level 3) After completing the requirements of a three-year Bachelor's degree. Candidates who meet a minimum CGPA / credit shall be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme to pursue and complete the Bachelor's (honour's/Research) Degree.

Exit-4: If a student's passes all the courses of Level 1 to 4 and earns the requisite number of credits, the student becomes entitled to the UG Degree (honour's/Research) in the faculty of her/his Major Subject. A Bachelor's degree (Honour's /Research) requires a total of 160 credits from level 1 to 4, with 40 credits at level 1, 40 credits at level 2, 40 credits level 3, and 40 credits at level 4.

3. **The Examination Scheme:** Generally, each course will correspond to an examination paper (Online if needed) comprising of external and internal evaluations. The semester end theory examinations for Major, Minor, Generic and DSE will be 3 hours while vocation (SEC) and Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) will be 2 hours duration.

Examination will be conducted as per the decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time. Subject to approval by the concerned Regulatory Body. Regulations made in this respect as described in the Scheme of examination promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of Academic Council. The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% in internal and external exam separately for both theory and practical subject. The Studies and examination of the course shall be basis on the marks/marks cum credit/credit system as recommended by university from time to time.

For Passing a semester examination and for promotion to the next semester (from 1st to 8th Semester) a student shall have to obtain a minimum of 40% marks in each paper separately of theory and Practical Examinations including dissertation/thesis/ project work (wherever


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Retwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474003

applicable) The division shall be declared on the basis of total marks scored in all the six semesters as follows.

- (i) First division with honour's, where student score 75% or more marks.
- (ii) First division, where student score 60% or more marks.
- (iii) Second division, where students score 50% above but less than 60% marks.
- (iv) If any candidate failed to earn minimum required number of credit in exam/practical/training from any institutions in particular level to promote next level, University can conduct special exam so he/she can reappear in that particular exam/practical/training to earn required minimum no of credits to promote next level.

4. **Medium of instruction:** The Medium of Instruction during the Examination shall be English/Hindi.
5. **Attendance Requirement:** A candidate must have at least 75% attendance in each semester, provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause, it shall be relaxed by Vice Chancellor as up to 15% admissible within applicable regulation.
6. **Credit System:** - The four- year undergraduate programme shall comprise courses under the following subjects/Categories.
 - (i) Disciplinary/interdisciplinary Major (Core Course- DSE) (64 Credits)
 - (ii) Disciplinary /Interdisciplinary Minor (32 credits)
 - (iii) Generic Elective (16 credits)
 - (iv) Skill Enhancement Courses/Vocational Courses (12 credits)
 - (v) Ability Enhancement Courses (08 credits)
 - (vi) Field Projects/internship/apprenticeship/ community engagement and service/research project (28 credits)

CREDIT SYSTEM (TABLE:1)
(Qualification Type and Credit Requirements.)

Levels	Qualification Title	Credit Requirement
Level 1	Undergraduate Certificate in the faculty of the Major Subject for those who exit after the first year (two semesters) of the undergraduate programme (Programme duration first year on two semesters of the under graduate programme.)	40
Level 2	Undergraduate Diploma in the faculty of the Major Subject for those who exit after two year (four semester) of the undergraduate programme (Programme duration First two years or four semesters of the undergraduate programme)	80


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Level 3	Bachelor Degree in the faculty of the Major Subject (Programme duration Three years of six semesters)	120
Level 4	Bachelor Degree in the faculty of the Major Subject (honour's /Research) (Programme duration Four years of eight semesters.)	160

The credits will be awarded by the University. The credit can be calculated as follow.

- (i) One hour of theory or one hour of tutorial or two hours of laboratory work per week for 15 weeks resulting in the award of one credit.
- (ii) Credits for internship shall be one credit per week of training. Subject to a maximum of six credits in a semester.

7. CBCS System:

Types of Courses: Course are the basic units of education and/or training. types of course shall be as follow.

- (i) **Core Course:** Such courses which shall compulsorily be studied by the student as core requirements of the programme.
- (ii) **Elective Course:** Generally, a course which the student can choose from a pool of courses. Which is specific or specialized at advanced or supportive to the discipline/subject of study or which provides an extended scope or which enables or skill is called an Elective Course.
Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course.
Dissertation/Project
- (iii) **Generic Elective (GE) Course:**
An elective course chosen generally from an unrelated discipline/subject to seek exposure of other field is called a Generic Elective course.
- (iv) **Ability Enhancement Course. (AEC)**
 - The Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) are of two types
 - Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)
 - Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) or Vocational Courses.

8. **Syllabus.:** The syllabus for a specific programme will be decided by the concerned Board of studies of the University based on the curriculum issued by UGC under Learning Outcomes-based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) with maximum deviation of 20%.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

9. Assessment:

- i. To assess the performance of the student in examinations, the usual approach to award marks shall be based on the examinations conducted at various stages i.e. sessional, mid-term, end-semester etc, during the semester/year.
- ii. There shall be University Examination at the end of each semester/year. This shall include the theory paper and practical examinations, if required. The practical examination normally be conducted by the subject teacher, preferably jointly with an external examiner; this may include a written / practical / design / drawing examination with built-in oral part for laboratory / design / drawing courses.
- iii. Whenever, there is a change in a syllabus, the model question paper should be finalized by the Teaching Faculty of the Department and approved by the Department Council well in advance. This model question paper should be sent to the paper setter by the Controller of Examination and also be given to students who are going to appear in that paper.
- iv. The sessional marks, wherever applicable should be the process of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), to be normally conducted by the subject teachers throughout the semester. This includes mid-term tests, weekly / fortnightly class tests, homework assignments, problem solving, group discussions, quiz, seminar, mini-project and other means. The subject teacher shall announce the detailed methodology for conducting the various segments of CIE together with their weightages at the beginning of the semester/year.
- v. The evaluation of the project work shall be based on the sessional work assigned by the project supervisor, seminar presentation, project report and assessment by the Project Evaluation Committee constituted by the Head of the Department.
- vi. Span period of completion of courses shall be as prescribed in the respective regulation.

10. Conduct of Examinations

- (i) All the arrangements to conduct the examinations of the University shall be made by the Controller of the Examinations in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (ii) The Controller of the Examinations shall prepare the schedule of Examinations and upload the same on the University website and also advertise it for wide publicity, at least 30 days in advance. In addition to the notification of the schedule, the University shall also notify the last date by which applications and examination fee will be required to be deposited by the intending examinees.
- (iii) The Registrar shall notify the fee payable by the students for various examinations, after the same is approved by the Vice-Chancellor. A student who has not paid the prescribed fee before the commencement of the examinations shall not ordinarily be eligible to appear in the examination. However, the Vice-Chancellor may at his discretion allow the student in certain cases of genuine hardship, and give the extension to deposit the examination fee. The result of such students shall, however be withheld until the dues are cleared by them.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005

- (iv) The University shall have the right to call the records of the teachers to evaluate his performance as an evaluator. If not found satisfactory, the action to the extent of termination from the services of the internal examiners and debarring the external examiners for any number of years may be taken by the Board of Management.
- (v) Practical examinations shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners. The Board shall consist of at least one internal and one external examiner.
- (vi) University shall follow all the rules and regulation time to time as per new education policy designed by concerned authority or government.
- (vii) University shall promote online examinations (if needed).

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the administrative issues such as disorderly conduct in examinations, malpractices, dates of submission of examination forms, issue of duplicate mark sheets and degrees, instructions to examiners, superintendents, invigilators, their remuneration and any other matter connected with the conduct of examinations will be dealt with as per the Regulations approved for the purposes by the Academic Council.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take the decision, after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion / advice of a committee consisting of any or all the Deans of the Faculties. However, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

11. Makeup Examinations

- (i) If the student wishes to improve his sessional marks or remained absent during the tests and mid semester examinations due to some unavoidable circumstances such as illness of self, illness of the close relation or death etc., the student may request in writing to the Dean to hold special tests/examinations for the same. The Dean in consultation of the Head of the Department may accord the permission after charging the prescribed fee. However, this permission will not be a privilege of the student and will be decided on the merit of the individual case.
- (ii) The Makeup Examination shall be available to students who may have missed to take end semester/year examination in one or more courses in a semester for valid reasons and also for those who earned F grade. The makeup examination shall be held as per the dates notified in the Academic Calendar. However, it shall be possible to hold a makeup examination at any other time in the semester with the permission of the Dean of the Faculty. The standard of conducting this examination shall be the same as that of the normal end-semester/year examination.
- (iii) If a candidate has passed all the subjects of an applicable year but has failed to score a minimum CGPA /Credits as per the requirement, such a candidate shall be permitted to


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Retwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

improve the requisite grade /Credit point by reappearing in theory / practical subjects / Internship, in the ensuing examination.

12. Choice-Based Grading System

The University will implement the Choice Based Grading System in teaching and the conduction of examinations. For undergraduate classes, the teaching scheme will consist of courses to be taught keeping in mind fundamentals, core and electives to be chosen by the students from the employability angle.

In the grading system, the one credit shall be equivalent to that of one hour of the conduct of a Lecture (L), Tutorial (T) and two (2) hours of Practical (P) per week in the respective schemes.

13. Award of Grade and Grade Points

- (i) Each course, along with its weightage in terms of units and equivalent credits, shall be recommended by the Board of Studies and shall be approved by the Academic Council and the Board of Management.
- (ii) The distribution of weightage /marks for each component shall be decided by the respective of Board of Studies and approved by standing committee of Academic Council of the University subject to such stipulation as given under:

a).	Theory Block	
	Quizzes, assignments and regularity	20 %
	Mid-semester test (s)	20 %
	End-semester examination	60 %
	Total	100 %
b).	Practical Block	
	Lab work and performance, quizzes, assignments and regularity	40 %
	End-semester examination	60 %
	Total	100 %

Practical training, and project work shall be treated as practical subjects.

- (iii) Each student, registered for a course, shall be awarded grade by the concerned Faculty / faculties for the specific subject / paper. The grades awarded to a student shall depend upon his continuous evaluation through performance in various examinations, assignments, quizzes, laboratory work, class work, mid semester test and regularity. The grades to be used and their numerical equivalents are as under:

Grade	% Marks Range	Grade Point	Performance Description
O	90 ≤ m ≤ 100	10	Outstanding
A +	80 ≤ m ≤ 89	9	Excellent


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

A	$70 \leq m \leq 79$	8	Very Good
B+	$60 \leq m \leq 69$	7	Good
B	$50 \leq m \leq 59$	6	Above Average
P	$40 \leq m \leq 49$	5	Pass
F	$m \leq 39$	0	Fail
Ab	-	0	Absent

- (iv) The Semester Grade Points Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated as under: -

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n c_i p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n c_i}$$

Where c_i is the number of credits offered in the i^{th} subject of a Semester for which SGPA is to be calculated, p_i is the corresponding grade point earned in the i^{th} subject, where $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$, are the number of subjects in that semester.

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n SG_j NC_j}{\sum_{j=1}^n NC_j}$$

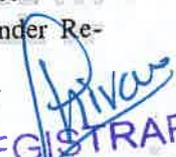
Where NC_j is the number of total credits offered in the j^{th} semester, SG_j is the SGPA earned in the j^{th} semester, where $j = 1, 2, \dots, n$, are the number of semesters in that course.

Sufficient precaution shall be taken while evaluation of the answer booklets. However, a provision for requesting a retotalling or revaluation will be available through application in a proper format to the Examination Controller with a prescribed fee as specified in the respective regulation.

The performance of the semester shall be available to the students in the form of Grade Report. This report shall be prepared after evaluation of the in-semester performance within a duration proposed by the Examination Committee after formal declaration of the results.

14. Condoning of the Deficiency

- (i) Deficiency up to five marks can be condoned to the best of the advantage of the student for passing the semester examination. The deficiency can be condoned in not more than two subjects (theory and practical of the same subject shall be considered as two separate subjects, for the purpose of awarding grace marks).
- (ii) One grace mark will be given to the candidate who is failing / missing honours / missing first division by one mark, on behalf of the Vice-Chancellor in the Examination. This benefit will not, however, be available to a candidate getting advantage under Re-Examination / Makeup Examination.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Banwai, Chitora Road,
 Bhopal (M.P.)-474006

15. Award of Division and Merit List

- (i) Division shall be awarded only after passing out the final semester examination, based on integrated performance of the candidate for all the academic years of the course as per following details:

CGPA Score	Divisions
$7.5 \leq \text{CGPA}$	First Division With Honours
$6.5 \leq \text{CGPA} < 7.5$	First Division
$5.0 \leq \text{CGPA} < 6.5$	II Division

- (ii) The conversion from grade to an equivalent percentage in a given academic program shall be according to the following formula applicable.

$$\text{Percentage marks scored} = (\text{CGPA Obtained} * 100) / 10$$

- (iii) Branch / Course wise final merit list of first ten (10) candidates in the order of merit shall be declared by the University only after the main examination, on the basis of the integrated performance of all the academic years. The merit list shall include the first ten candidates securing at least first division and passing all semesters in single attempts.
- (iv) For the award of degree minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) required is 4.0.

16. Promotion to Higher Semester

- (i) To pass a particular subject of the course the minimum required grade is P. However, the candidate should also separately score a minimum of grade P in end-semester examinations of theory and practical parts of the subject.
- (ii) A candidate who fails to score minimum credit in a particular year as laid down in the respective Regulations, shall not be admitted to the next higher year.

17. The Appointment of Examiners

- (i) All examiners for the theory and the practical examinations shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Under unavoidable circumstances, the Controller of Examination may appoint the examiners provided that the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion delegates the authority to him for a short period.
- (ii) The names of the examiners shall be recommended by the respective Departmental Councils to the Examination Committee as laid down in University Statute.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- (iii) For the examination of each subject of the course, the HOD of the concerned Department / Dean of the concerned Faculty will send the model question paper(s), if required, prepared by the concerned teacher(s) to the Controller of Examinations quite well in advance. The appointed Examiners, while setting the Question Papers shall use the model question papers as a guide. The question papers shall be set out by the examiners from the entire syllabus of the course.

18. The Moderation Board

Wherever required, the Moderation Board duly approved by the Academic Council shall be constituted to finalise the question paper(s) before printing in a strictly confidential environment. The Moderation Board will consist of following:

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty - Chairman
- (ii) The HOD of the concerned Department – Member
- (iii) Two seniors most teachers by rotation, as subject experts – Members.

The tenure of the members as subject experts shall be two years.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Ref. No.: VU/G/2023-24/204

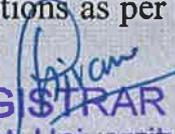
Date: 14/12/2023

**Subject: Constitution of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture
Science of Vikrant University, Gwalior**

In Pursuance of the provisions stated in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidyalaya Adhiniyam 2007, Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior, the Board of Studies Faculty of Agriculture Science of Vikrant University is hereby constituted comprising of the following members:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Head	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Hirdesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Dr. Deepali Suryawashi	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Mr. Arun Sahu	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Satish Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Rayeez Afzal Mir	Professor, Department of Agriculture, Glocal University, Saharanpur, UP (External Expert)	Member
8.	Dr. Prince Mahore	Assistant Professor, Department of Agriculture, ITM University, Gwalior, MP (External Expert)	Member

The Board of Studies shall have all the powers and perform all functions as per Statutes No. 23 of the first statutes of Vikrant University, Gwalior.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

J.P.
(Head)

Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

P. J.
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: November 16, 2023

NOTICE

**Subject: First Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture
Science of Vikrant University, Gwalior**

This is to inform you that the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **26th December 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Head)

Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior

Copy to:

1. Vice Chancellor Sir
2. Registrar
3. All Committee Members

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



**Agenda for First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture
Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.14: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

(Head)

Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science was held on 26th December 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Head	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Hirdesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Dr. Deepali Suryawashi	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Mr. Arun Sahu	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Satish Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Rayeez Afzal Mir	Professor, Department of Agriculture, Glocal University, Saharanpur, UP (External Expert)	Member
8.	Dr. Prince Mahore	Assistant Professor, Department of Agriculture, ITM University, Gwalior, MP (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Agriculture Science.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council.

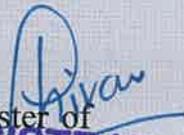
Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



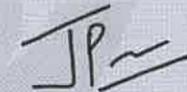
Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.14: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.


(Head)

Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



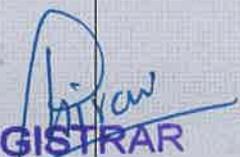
TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

**Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science,
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR

Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I	Do	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155

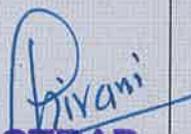


info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	& II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)			
1.09	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)	Do	Do	
1.10	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)	Do	Do	
1.11	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure X)	Do	Do	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474005





1.12	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.13	To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.	Do	Proceed	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

Annexure I

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR Two Year Master Degree Programme) M.Sc. (Agriculture) – AGRONOMY

Semester- I distribution of courses

Semester -I

	Course Title	Code	Credits
Major subjects	Modern Concepts in Crop Production	AGRO- 501	3(3+0)
	Dry Land Farming and Watershed Management	AGRO- 512	3(2+1)
	Principles and Practices of Weed Management	AGRO- 503	3(2+1)
	Principles and Practices of Soil Fertility & Nutrient Management	AGRO- 502	3(2+1)
Minor Courses	Principles of Crop Physiology	PPHY- 501	3(2+1)
Supporting Courses	Statistical Methods for Applied Sciences	STAT- 511	4(3+1)
Compulsory Non-Credit Courses	Technical Writing & Communication Skill	VPGS 502	1(0+1)
	Library and Information Services	VPGS 501	1(0+1)
	Intellectual Property and its Management in Agriculture	PGSA- 503	1(1+ 0)

Semester- II distribution of courses

Second Semester

A. Major Courses			
S. No.	Course code	Title of Course	Credit Hours
1	Agro 506	Agronomy of major cereals, pulses and Fodder Crop	3(2+1)
2	Agro 513	Principles and practices of Organic Farming	2(1+1)


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 471001

3	Agro 511	Cropping system and sustainable agriculture	1(1+0)
4	Agro 507	Agronomy of oilseeds, fiber and sugar crops	3(2+1)
5.	Agro 504	Principles and practices of water management	3(2+1)
		Total	12(8+4)
B. Minor Courses			
1.	Soils 509	Soil, water and air pollution	2(1+1)
C. Supporting Courses			
1	STAT 512	Experimental Designs	3(2+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
D. Non Credit Courses			
1	VPGS 505	Agricultural Research, Research Ethics and Rural Development Programme	0(0+0)
2	VPGS 506	Disaster Management	0 (0+0)
3	VPGS 504	Basic Concepts in Laboratory Techniques	0(0+0)

Third Semester

A. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC591	Master Seminar	1(1+0)
2	SSC599	Master's Research	10(0+10)
		Total	11(1+10)
B. Non Credit Course			
1	PGS506	Disaster Management	N.C.
	Total		N.C.
		Grand Total	

Fourth Semester

A. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC599	Master's Research Seminar	10(0+10)
		Total	10(0+10)


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

Annexure II

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR Two-Year Master Degree Programme) M.Sc. (Agriculture) – SOIL SCIENCE

Requirement of credit hours for award of the degree

S.No	Nature of courses	Credit hours
1	Major courses	20
2	Minor courses	09
3	Supporting courses	06
4	Master Seminar	01
5	Master Research	20
	Total credits	56

First Semester

A. Major courses			
S. No.	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC502	Soil Fertility and Fertilizer Use	4(3+1)
2	SSC506	Soil Biology and Biochemistry	3(2+1)
3	SSC509	Soil, Water and Air Pollution	3(2+1)
		Total	10(7+3)
B. Minor courses			
1	AGR513	Principles and Practices of Organic Farming	3(2+1)
2	PPH501	Principles of Plant physiology	3(2+1)
		Total	6(4+2)
C. Supporting courses			
1	STAT511	Statistical Methods in Applied Science	3(2+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
D. Noncredit course			
1	PGS502	Technical Writing and Communication Skill	N.C.
2	PGS503	Intellectual Property and Its Management in Agriculture	N.C.
		Grand Total	19

II Semester:


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

A. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC501	Soil Physics	3(2+1)
2	SSC503	Soil Chemistry	3(2+1)
3	SSC504	Soil Mineralogy, Genesis, Classification and Survey	3(2+1)
4	SSC514	Fertilizer Technology	1(1+0)
		Total	10(7+3)
B. Minor courses			
1	AGR512	Dry land farming and watershed management	3(2+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
C. Supporting courses			
1	STAT512	Experimental design	3(2+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
D. Noncredit course			
1	PGS504	Library and information services	N.C.
2	PGS501	Basic Concepts in Laboratory Techniques	N.C.
		Grand Total	16

Third Semester

C. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC591	Master Seminar	1(1+0)
2	SSC599	Master's Research	10(0+10)
		Total	11(1+10)
D. Non Credit Course			
1	PGS506	Disaster Management	N.C.
		Total	N.C.
		Grand Total	

Fourth Semester

B. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC599	Master's Research Seminar	10(0+10)
		Total	10(0+10)


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M P) 474000

Annexure III

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR Two Year Master Degree Programme) M.Sc. (Agriculture) – HORTICULTURE

First Semester:

A. Major Courses			
S. No.	Course code	Title of Course	Credit Hours
1	VFSC 501	Tropical and Dry land fruit Production	2+1=3
2	VFSC 504	Canopy Management of Fruit Crop	1+1=2
3	VFSC 505	Propagation & Nursery Management for Fruit Crops	2+1=3
4	VFSC 603	Advances in Growth Regulators of Fruit Crops	2+1=3
		Total	11(7+4)
B. Minor Courses			
1	VFSC 506	Breeding of Fruit Crops	2+1=3
C. Supporting Courses			
1	STAT 511	Statistical Methods for applied sciences	4(3+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
D. Non Credit Courses			
1	VPGS 502	Technical Writing & Communication Skill	1(0+1)
2	VPGS 501	Library and Information Services	1(0+1)
3	PGSA 503	Intellectual Property & its management in Agriculture	1(1+ 0)

II Semester:


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474000

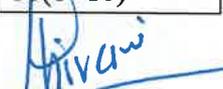
A. Major Courses			
S. No.	Course code	Title of Course	Credit Hours
1	VFSC 507	Post-harvest technology for fruit crops	3(2+1)
2	VFSC 502	Sub-Tropical & Temperate Fruit Production	3(2+1)
3	VFSC 508	Growth and Development of Horticultural Crop	3(2+1)
4	FSC 511	Protected Cultivation	3(2+1)
		Total	12(8+4)
B. Minor Courses			
1.	FSC 509	Biotechnology of Horticultural Crop	3(2+1)
C. Supporting Courses			
1	STAT 512	Experimental Designs	3(2+1)
		Total	3(2+1)
D. Non Credit Courses			
1	VPGS 505	Agricultural Research, Research Ethics and Rural Development Programme	0(0+0)
2	VPGS 506	Disaster Management	0 (0+0)
3	VPGS 504	Basic Concepts in Laboratory Techniques	0(0+0)

Third Semester

E. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC591	Master Seminar	1(1+0)
2	SSC599	Master's Research	10(0+10)
		Total	11(1+10)
F. Non Credit Course			
1	PGS506	Disaster Management	N.C.
	Total		N.C.
		Grand Total	

Fourth Semester

C. Major courses			
S. No	Courses Code	Title of Course	Credit hours
1	SSC599	Master's Research Seminar	10(0+10)
		Total	10(0+10)


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Annexure IV

**COURSE STRUCTURE FOR
Two Year Master Degree Programme)
M.Sc. (Agriculture) – PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS**

Ist Semester

Course no. Course Title Credits

Major Courses

GP501 Principles of Genetics 2+1

GP502 Principles of Cytogenetic 2+1

GP503 Principles of Plant breeding 2+1

GP508 Cell Biology and Molecular genetics 2+1

Minor Courses

Pl.Path 505 Detection & diagnosis of plant diseases 0+2

Pl,Path 513 Disease resistance in plants 2+0

Supporting 04

STAT511 Statistical methods for applied Sciences 3+1

Non-credit Courses

PGS501 Library & Information Services 0+1

PGS502 Technical Writing & Communication Skill 0+1

PGS503 Intellectual property & Its management in Agriculture 1+0


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

IInd Semester

Major Courses

GP504 Principles of Quantitative Genetics 2+1

GP509 Bio Technology for Crop Improvements 2+1

GP515 Maintenance Breeding and concept of Variety release and seed production 1+1

Minor Courses

ENT 511 Pest of Field crops 1+1

Pl. Path 516 Integrated disease management 2+1

Supporting Courses

STAT512 Design of Experiments 2+1

Non-credit courses

PGS504 Basic Concept in Laboratory Technique 0+1

PGS505 Agricultural Research, Research Ethics and Rural development program 1+0

PGS506 Disaster Management 1+0


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

IIIrd Semester

GP591 Master Seminar 0+1

GP599 Masters Research 0+10

IVth Semester

GP599 Masters Research 0+10


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

Annexure V

**COURSE STRUCTURE FOR
Four Year Degree Programme)
B.Sc. (Hons) – Agriculture**

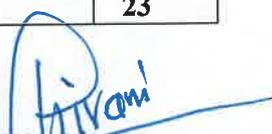
SEMESTER-I

S.No.	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	HORT-111	Fundamentals of Horticulture	1	0	2	2
2	GPB-111	Fundamentals of Genetics	2	0	2	3
3	SAC-111	Fundamentals of Soil Science	2	0	2	3
4	FOR-111	Introduction to Forestry	1	0	2	2
5	ENG-111	Comprehension & Communication Skills in English	1	0	2	2
6	EXT-111	Rural Sociology & Educational Psychology	2	0	0	2
7	AGR-111	Fundamentals of Agronomy	3	0	2	4
8	BIO-111	Introductory Biology*	1	0	2	2*
9	MATH-111	Elementary Mathematics*	2	0	2	2*
10	AGH-111	Agricultural Heritage*	1	0	0	1*
11	NSS-111/NCC-111/PEYP-111	NSS/NCC/Physical Education & Yoga Practices**	0	0	4	0

TOTAL CREDIT =23

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	BOT122	Fundamentals of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology	2	0	2	3
2	AMBE 122	Agricultural Microbiology	1	0	2	2
3	ENGG121	Soil and Water Conservation Engineering	1	0	2	3
4	BOT123	Fundamentals of Crop Physiology	1	0	2	2
5	ECON121	Fundamentals of Agricultural Economics	2	0	0	2
6	PATH121	Fundamentals of Plant Pathology	3	0	2	4
7	ENTO121	Fundamentals of Entomology	3	0	2	4
8	EXTN122	Fundamentals of Agricultural Extension Education	2	0	2	2*
9	EXTN123	Communication Skills and Personality Development	1	0	2	1*
10	NSS/PHY	NSS/ Physical Education & Yoga Practices (Non-gradual)	0	0	4	0
TOTAL						23

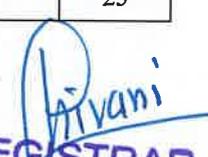

REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	AGRO-232	Crop Production Technology-I (Kharif Crops)	1	0	2	2
2	GPB-211	Fundamentals of Plant Breeding	2	0	2	3
3	ECON-232	Agricultural Finance and Cooperation	2	0	2	3
4	COMP-231	Agri-Informatics	1	0	2	2
5	ENGG-232	Farm Machinery and Power	1	0	2	2
6	HORT-232	Production Technology for Vegetable and Spices	1	0	2	2
7	ESDM-231	Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	2	0	2	3
8	STAT-231	Statistical Methods	1	0	2	2
9	LPM-231	Livestock and Poultry Management	3	0	2	4
10	NSS	National Service Scheme	0	0	4	0
11	HVE-211	Human value and ethics (Non-gradual)	1	0	0	1
TOTAL						24

SEMESTER-IV

S.N	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	AGRO243	Crop Production Technology-II (Rabi Crops)	1	0	2	2
2	HORT 243	Production Technology for Ornamental Crops, MAP and Landscaping	1	0	2	2
3	ENGG343	Renewable Energy and Green Technology	1	0	2	2
4	SSAC342	Problematic Soils and their Management	2	0	0	2
5	HORT 244	Production Technology for Fruit and Plantation Crops	1	0	2	2
6	GPB 245	Principles of Seed Technology	1	0	4	3
7	AGRO244	Farming System & Sustainable Agriculture	1	0	0	1
8	ECON243	Agricultural Marketing Trade & Prices	2	0	2	3
9	AGRO245	Introductory Agro-meteorology & Climate Change	1	0	2	2
10	ENTO242	Agrochemicals	2	0	2	3
11	AGRO 304	Weed Management	2	0	2	3
12	NSS	National Service Scheme	0	0	4	0
TOTAL						25


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 47400

SEMESTER-V

S.No	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	PATH-352	Principles of Integrated Pest and Disease Management	2	-	2	3
2	SSAC-353	Manures, Fertilizers and Soil Fertility Management	2	-	2	3
3	ENTO-353	Pests of Crops and Stored Grain and their Management	2	-	2	3
4	PATH-353	Diseases of Field and Horticultural Crops and their Management-I	2	-	2	3
5	BOT-357	Crop Improvement-I (<i>Kharif Crops</i>)	1	-	2	2
6	EXTN-354	Entrepreneurship Development and Business Communication	1	-	2	2
7	ENGG-354	Geoinformatics and Nano-technology and Precision Farming	1	-	1	2
8	AGRO-356	Practical Crop Production-I (<i>Kharif crops</i>)	0	-	2	2
9	BOT-356	Intellectual Property Rights	1	-	0	1
10	HORT-355	Protected Cultivation	2		2	3

SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Code	Subject name	Periods			Credit
			L	T	P	
1	AGRO-367	Rainfed Agriculture & Watershed Management	1		2	2
2	ENGG-364	Protected Cultivation and Secondary Agriculture	1		2	2
3	PATH-364	Diseases of Field and Horticultural Crops and their Management-II	2		2	3
4	HORT-366	Post-harvest Management and Value Addition of Fruits and Vegetables	1		2	2
5	ENTO-364	Management of Beneficial Insects	1		2	2
6	BOT-367	Crop Improvement-II (<i>Rabi crops</i>)	1		2	2
7	AGRO-368	Practical Crop Production -II (<i>Rabi crops</i>)			4	2
8	AGRO-369	Principles of Organic Farming	1		2	2
9	ECON-365	Farm Management, Production & Resource Economics	1		2	2
10	FST-361	Principles of Food Science and Nutrition	2			2
11	HORT-331	Land scaping	2		2	3

Semester VII Student READY Programme

(Rural and Entrepreneurship Awareness Development Yojana) RAWE & AIA Programme Rural Agricultural Work Experience and Agro-Industrial Attachment


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474001

S. NO	ACTIVITY	NUMBER OF WEEK	CREDI THOURS
No. Rural Agricultural Work Experience and Agro-industrial Attachment (RAWE & AIA) Activities No. of weeks Credit Hours			
1	General orientation & On campus training by different faculties	1	14
2	Village attachment	8	
	Unit attachment in Univ./College. KVK/Research Station Attachment	5	
3	Plantclinic	2	2
	Agro-Industrial Attachment	3	4
4	Project Report Preparation, Presentation and Evaluation	1	
	Total weeks for RAWE & AIA	20	20

- Agro- Industrial Attachment: The students would be attached with the agro-industries for a period of 10 weeks to get an experience of the industrial environment and working.

VIII Semester

Semester VIII (Experiential Learning Programme/ HOT)		
Sub Code	Module	Credit Hr.
13A.421	1. Module-I	0+10
13A.422	2. Module-II	0+10
Total		20 (0+20)


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Second Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science

P. Divani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Date: January 24, 2024

NOTICE

**Subject: Second Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of
Agriculture Science of Vikrant University, Gwalior**

This is to inform you that the Second meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science of Vikrant University, Gwalior will be scheduled on **8th February 2024 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus.**

The agenda of the meeting is attached herewith for your kind reference.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.


(Head)

**Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Copy to:

1. Vice-Chancellor sir
2. Registrar
3. All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda for Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science held on 26th December 2023 (Annexure I)

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science (Annexure II)

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

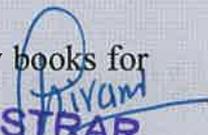
Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



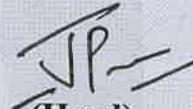
TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Vikrant
University
— GWALIOR —

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.


(Head)

**Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Copy to:

Vice-Chancellor sir
Registrar
All committee members


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



**Minutes of Second of Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science,
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

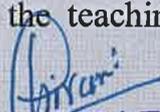
The Second meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science was held on 8th February 2024 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Head	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Hirdesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Dr. Deepali Suryawashi	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Mr. Arun Sahu	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Satish Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Rayeez Afzal Mir	Professor, Department of Agriculture, Glocal University, Saharanpur, UP (External Expert)	Member
8.	Dr. Prince Mahore	Assistant Professor, Department of Agriculture, ITM University, Gwalior, MP (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were welcomed and apprised about the beginning of academic activities in Vikrant University. Members noted with satisfaction about the teaching learning process.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science held on (Annexure I)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



The minutes of the First meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science held on 26th December 2023 were circulated and no comments were received. The members confirmed the minutes of the first meeting.

Agenda 1.02: To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science (Annexure II)

The action taken report was noted with satisfaction.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council.

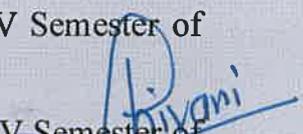
Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.

(Head)

**Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior**

**REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006**



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in

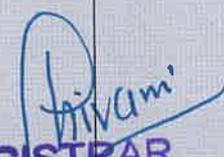


TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

**Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture
Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior**

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To confirm the Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science held on 26 th December 2023 (Annexure I)	Confirmed	No Action	
1.02	To Consider and approve the action report taken on Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science (Annexure II)	Approved	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure III)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	 REGISTRAR Vikrant University Ratwai, Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.) 474006





1.04	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.05	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for III & IV Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture)	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)			
1.08	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Procured	Procured	
1.09	To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.	Procured	Procured	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



**Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture
Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior**

The first meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science was held on 26th December 2023 at 03:00 pm in the Office of Vice Chancellor, Vikrant University Campus. Following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Status
1.	Dr. Jay Prakash Thakur	Head	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Alka Sanyal	Assistant Professor	Vice-Chairperson
3.	Dr. Hirdesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Dr. Deepali Suryawashi	Assistant Professor	Member
5.	Mr. Arun Sahu	Assistant Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Satish Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
External Domain Expert			
7.	Dr. Rayeez Afzal Mir	Professor, Department of Agriculture, Glocal University, Saharanpur, UP (External Expert)	Member
8.	Dr. Prince Mahore	Assistant Professor, Department of Agriculture, ITM University, Gwalior, MP (External Expert)	Member

At the outset members were apprised about the formation of Vikrant University and also informed that admissions will be taken for academic session 2023-24 in various Faculties.

After that agenda items were taken up.

Agenda 1.01: To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.

Members noted with pleasure about introduction and commencement of different programmes in Faculty of Agriculture Science.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwaj,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.02: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.03: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure II)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.04: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure III)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council.

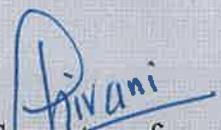
Agenda 1.05: To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.06: To consider and recommend the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council. (Annexure V)

Members considered and recommended the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.07: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.08: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.09: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.10: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.11: To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure X)

Members considered and recommended the detailed syllabus I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council.

Agenda 1.12: To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.

Members suggested and recommended list of books and journals for purchase in the library.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Agenda 1.13: To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.

Members suggested and recommended computers and Software for purchase for different laboratories.

Agenda 1.14: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

There was no other matter.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.

(Head)

Faculty of Agriculture Science
Vikrant University, Gwalior

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



Action Taken Report

Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Agenda No.	Item	Decision	Action	Remarks, If Any
1.01	To apprise members about introduction and commencement of various courses from academic session 2023-24.		No Action	
1.02	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure I)	Approved By Academic Council	Implemented	
1.03	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure II)	Do	Do	
1.04	To consider and recommend the course	Do	Do	

P. Anam
 REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure III)			
1.05	To consider and recommend the course structure of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IV)	Do	Do	
1.06	To consider and recommend the course structure of B.Sc. Hons. (Agriculture) to Academic Council. (Annexure V)	Do	Do	
1.07	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Agronomy to Academic Council. (Annexure VI)	Do	Do	
1.08	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I	Do	Do	

P. Divan
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474005



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



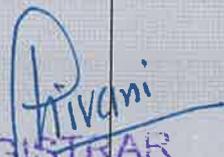
info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



	& II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Soil Science to Academic Council. (Annexure VII)			
1.09	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Horticulture to Academic Council. (Annexure VIII)	Do	Do	
1.10	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of M.Sc. (Agriculture) in Genetic & Plant Breeding to Academic Council. (Annexure IX)	Do	Do	
1.11	To consider and recommend the detailed syllabus for I & II Semester of B.Sc. (Agriculture) Hons. to Academic Council. (Annexure X)	Do	Do	


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155



1.12	To consider and recommend various Journals/E-Journals/Library books for subscription/purchase.	Do	Proceed	
1.13	To consider and recommend Computers and Software for procurement for different laboratories.	Do	Proceed	

P. Divani
REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



CITY OFFICE: Vikrant Group, Plot No. - 2850,
Airport Road, Gwalior - 474005 (M.P.)



CAMPUS: Ratwai,
Chitora Road, Gwalior (M.P.)



+91 93436 43500
+91 77730 04155



info@vikrantuniversity.ac.in



TOLL FREE: 1800-270-5155

इस वेबसाइट www.govtpress.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 35]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 1 सितम्बर 2023—भाद्र 10, शक 1945

भाग ४

विषय—सूची

(क)	(1) मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक,	(2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन	(3) संसद् में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक.
(ख)	(1) अध्यादेश	(2) मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम,	(3) संसद् के अधिनियम.
(ग)	(1) प्रारूप नियम,	(2) अन्तिम नियम.	

भाग ४ (क)—कुछ नहीं

भाग ४ (ख)

अध्यादेश

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, बल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 अगस्त 2023

क्र. आर-98-सीसी-23-अड़तीस.— मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 28(1) के अनुक्रम में, विक्रांत निजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर के प्रथम अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1 से 82 तक के साधारण राजपत्र में प्रकाशन राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के उक्त अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1 से 82

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

1641

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR

ORDINANCE - 1

Admissions and Enrolment of the Students

Admissions in various courses offered by the University shall be open to all the candidates who fulfil the eligibility criterion and shall be done strictly according to it. The admission procedure will be completed before the commencement of the academic session or the last date of the admission decided by the Academic Council, as laid down in the Statute. However, the Ph.D. admissions shall exclusively be governed as per Ordinance 11. For the sake of continuity, the details of the eligibility criterion and the formation of the admission committee at the Departmental level are given below:

(a) **ELIGIBILITY:**

Eligibility criteria for admissions shall be based upon the merit of the qualifying examination(s) / admission test(s) conducted at State / National level by the University or by the State / National Bodies as decided by the University from time to time. The Academic Council will consider the eligibility criterion, determination of the merit, concessions etc. and decide/approve as the case may be. The criterion will be advertised / published in the prospectus/information brochure / on the website of the University for that session, before the commencement of the admission procedure.

(b) **THE ADMISSION COMMITTEE:**

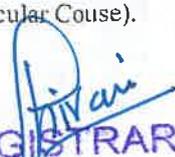
The Dean of the Faculty in consultations with the Head of the Departments of that Faculty shall appoint the admission committees duly approved by the Vice-Chancellor, for making the admissions in under certificate, diploma, graduate and post graduate programs, offered by the departments.

Each committee shall comprise of:

- (i) The Head of the Department;
- (ii) PG Coordinator of the Department;
- (iii) Senior most Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor in the Department; and
- (iv) One member from outside the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(c) **POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMMITTEE:**

- (i) Powers and duties of the Committee shall be to select the candidates for admission to the various programs in accordance with the approved procedure.
- (ii) As per the New education policy multiple entry/exits will be allowed if candidate earned required number of credits. (If new education policy applicable in particular Course).


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Flatwari, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- (iii) The detailed guidelines to be followed for the admission with regard to the dates of receiving the applications, holding the admission tests, criteria for admission, order of merit shall follow the respective ordinances and will be advertised separately.
- (iv) After verification of the original documents, if any information furnished by the candidate in admission form, on which the candidate got admission, is found to be wrong or mismatched, then his admission will be treated as cancelled and fee deposited by him will not be refunded.
- (v) The list of admissions made, together with the waiting list, shall be put up on the notice boards / website in the stipulated period.
- (vi) Candidates with supplementary in the qualifying examinations will get the admission provisionally and if they fail to pass the qualifying examination the admission will stand cancelled.

(d) ADMISSION IN BLENDED MODE OF LEARNING:

To promote higher education in India and Abroad, students in non-technical courses will be admitted as per the minimum eligibility criteria for the respective courses.

(e) PROVISIONS REGARDING NUMBER OF SEATS IN DIFFERENT FACULTY:

- (i) Provisions regarding number of seats in various courses shall be governed as prescribed in the Ordinances framed for the concerned subjects or courses of study and shall be in conformity to norms of the respective regulatory National bodies such as AICTE, UGC, NCTE and other Statutory Bodies.
- (ii) Policies and directives of Central / State regulatory bodies as applicable for the Private Universities established under the Act regarding the provisions for number of seats in different subjects and courses shall be applicable to the University.
- (iii) Number of seats in different programs of study in the University, including reserved category seats if any, shall be approved by the Board of Management from time to time in accordance with the guidelines / approval given by the AICTE / concerned National Bodies / State Government as the case may be. Further, 15% supernumerary seats shall be made available for the candidates belonging to foreign nationals / non-resident Indians, if the University decides.
- (iv) Reservation policies of the Government for SC/ST/OBC (excluding creamy layer)/ Minority communities shall be followed.
- (v) If the candidates belonging to any reserved categories are not sufficient in numbers on the specified date for admissions, the vacant seats will be offered to the candidates in the general category according to the eligibility criterion.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

(f) ALTERATION OF SEATS IN DIFFERENT COURSES

- (i) Alteration in number of seats in different courses will be recommended by the Academic Council at the beginning of each academic year following the norms of the State Government.
- (ii) The Board of Management, after examining the financial viability may grant the approval to the recommendations made by Academic Council as stated in the Statutes.

(g) TRANSFER FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS / UNIVERSITIES IN DIFFERENT COURSES

- (i) The university shall entertain the request from students of other Institutions / Universities for transfer in the courses offered by various departments. These transfers shall only be allowed up to the pre-final year classes. It means if the duration of course is of 4 years then student may request for a transfer up to third year only (If new education policy is not applicable in particular Course).
- (ii) As per New education policy multiple entry/exits will be allowed if candidate earned required number of credits. (If new education policy is applicable in particular Course).

(h) DURATION OF COURSE:

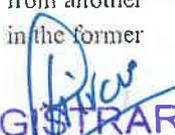
The maximum period for the course shall be as specified in the respective Ordinances or Regulations. However, on the recommendations of the academic council, the Vice - Chancellor may allow the student to re-join and continue his studies. There shall not be any time limit. The equivalent credits earned by the student shall be carry forwarded in the prevailing scheme. However, while choosing the subjects, the candidate shall be required to study the pre-requisite courses if any.

(i) ENROLLMENT/REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS

- (i) A person who has been admitted to a School/Department as per the prescribed eligibility of a particular course, shall be enrolled as a student of the University by the Registrar.
- (ii) Application for enrolment as a student of the University shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form. The Head of the Institute will ensure that all the documents are enclosed along with the enrollment form and it shall be accompanied by the prescribed enrolment fee. Such an application shall be submitted through the Head of School/Department to which the student has been admitted.

(j) LATE ADMISSION:

- (i) Late Admission may be accepted purely at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with instructions/guidelines on the subject.
- (ii) A student admitted to a Faculty/Department after the commencement of the session shall be required to pay tuition fees from July of the year unless he/she migrates from another constituent Faculty/ Department of the University and has paid his/her fees in the former Faculty/ Department up to the preceding month.


REGISTRAR
 Vikrant University
 Ratwai, Chitora Road,
 Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- (iii) The Head of the Faculty/ Department may permit a student to change his optional Subjects for a course with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, within two weeks of the last date of admission as prescribed by a Competent Authority. No change thereafter shall be permitted.

(k) **TRANSFER OF STUDENTS:**

Students shall be allowed to migrate from one School/Department to another under the jurisdiction of this University, provided he/she meets the admission criteria of the concerned School/ Department.

(l) **PROCEDURE OF WITHDRAWAL:**

Students may withdraw their admission as per the guidelines of the statutory bodies or rules framed by the University and students may get their fee refunded as per these guidelines applicable from time to time.

(m) **DISCIPLINE:**

- (i) Every student in the University shall all time exhibit good behaviour, show diligence in studies, maintain decorum and dignity, take an active interest in co-curricular activities and observe all rules of discipline of the School/Department of which he/she is a student, and of the University.
- (ii) When a student has been guilty of breach of discipline within or outside the premises of the University or a School/Department, or persistent absenteeism, the Head of the School/Department with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor may, according to the nature and gravity of the offence:
- Suspend such a student from attending classes for no more than a week at a time; or
 - Expel such a student from the School/Department; or
 - Disqualify such a student from appearing at the next ensuing examination, or
 - Rusticate such a student
- (iii) Before inflicting any punishment as aforesaid, the Head of the School/Department shall give the student concerned an opportunity for a personal hearing and record the reasons for inflicting the punishment in writing.
- (iv) The Head of the School/ Department concerned shall have the power to suspend, for such time as may necessary, a student temporarily from the School/ Department pending an inquiry into his/her conduct in connection with an alleged offence.
- (v) The period, during which a student remains suspended for completion of an enquiry shall be reckoned in the calculation of his attendance for appearing at an examination, provided he is found innocent.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

(vi) A student who has been rusticated shall not be admitted to another School/Department within the jurisdiction of this University. Ordinarily, the period of rustication shall not exceed two years. Other Universities shall be informed of the fact of the rustication.

(vii) The rustication of a student from a School/ Department shall entail the removal of his name from the Register of Enrolled Students.

(n) **CONDUCTION OF EXAMINATION**

- a. All arrangements for the conduct of examination to be held by the University shall be made by the Controller of Examination in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Board of Management of the University.
- b. The Controller of Examination shall prepare and duly publish a Timetable/ program for the conduct of examination specifying the date of each Examination and the last date by which applications and fees for the examinations shall be submitted by the intending examinees.
 - i. The Controller of Examination in consultation with Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, if any, for the examination centre and along with instructions/guidelines for successful conduction of examination as per ordinance.
 - ii. The Superintendent of the Examination shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer sheets sent to him and shall render to the University office a complete account of used and unused question papers and answer sheets.
 - iii. The Superintendent shall supervise the work of the invigilator and shall conduct the examination strictly according to the instructions issued to him by the University.
 - iv. The Superintendent of the Examination shall, whenever necessary send a confidential report to the Controller of Examination about the conduct of Examination, mentioning therein the performance of the invigilators and the general behaviour of the examinees. He shall send a daily report on the number of examinees attending each examination, absentees roll numbers and such other information relating to the examination, being held at the centre as may be considered necessary. Along with any other matter which he thinks is to be brought to the notice of the University. He shall also be responsible for maintenance and submission of reports to the central record and accounts officer of the University, of the account of advance money received and expenditure incurred in connection with the conduct of the examination.
 - v. The Centre Superintendent shall have the power to expel an invigilator, from examination on subsequent days, on any of the following grounds:


REGISTRAR
Vikrant / University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

1. That the examinee created a nuisance or serious disturbance at the Examination Centre.
 2. That the invigilator shows a seriously aggressive attitude towards an invigilator or a member of the staff entrusted with the examination work.
 3. Unless, otherwise directed, only teachers of the various Schools of study, University Teaching Departments shall be appointed as invigilators by the Superintendent. However, with the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor research scholars may be assigned invigilation in case of scarcity.
- c. It shall be the duty of the invigilator and the Superintendent/ Asst. Superintendent of the examination to ensure by all means that the examinee appeared at the examination is the student allowed by the concerned authority to write the examination and not an imposter.
 - d. The University may change the examination centre of the examinees without assigning any reason thereof.
 - e. In case of accidents/physically handicapped/ serious illness which makes an examinee unable to write his/her exams, he/she may be allowed to take the help of an assistant to write an answer sheet on his/her dictation. Such assistant shall be with lower academic qualifications in the different stream of the exam he/she is about to write. Such examinee shall apply to the Controller of Examination along with necessary documents in support of his/her demand and documents relating to the assistant proposed. Controller of Examinations (COE) may permit examinee after verification of application and approval of Vice-Chancellor.
 - f. The University may from time to time appoint an Observer or Flying squad to observe that the conduct of the examination is strictly according to the rules and procedure laid down. In the event of the supervisor pointing out a breach of rules or procedure, the Vice-Chancellor may take appropriate action as may be necessary including postponement or cancellation, wholly or in part, of the examination at the Centre, and if any such action is taken, a report of the action taken shall be made to the Board of Management at its next meeting.
 - g. The Vice-Chancellor may cancel the examination if he is satisfied that there has been a leakage of question papers or any other irregularity which warrants such a step.
 - h. The Vice-Chancellor may issue such GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS for the guidance of the Examinee, Centre Superintendent, Tabulators, and Collators, as he considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.
 - i. Subject to the provision of this Ordinance, the Board of Management may from time to time make, alter, or modify procedures about the conduct of Examination.
 - j. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Tabulators and Collators as necessary and he may issue General Instructions for the guidance of tabulators in preparing the results of the examinations.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- k. If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his/her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Controller of Examination.
- l. Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his/her examination shall be reported to the Controller of Examination who shall place the matter before the Board of Management.
- m. Except as otherwise decided by the Board of Management, the examination answer books shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of after three months from the date of declaration of the result or declaration of revaluation results whichever is later.
- n. The Controller of Examination will publish the results of the University examinations as passed by the Vice-Chancellor and presented through the exam controller on the notice board of the office of the University. The results, when published, shall simultaneously be communicated to the Head of the school/department. If any tabulation error or errors in the process of calculation of computerization is discovered in the results so declared, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to get it rectify the same as soon as possible.
- o. No examinee shall leave the examination hall within half an hour of the start of the examination for any purpose whatever and no latecomer will be permitted in the examination hall after half an hour of commencement of the examination.
- p. Examinee desirous of leaving the examination hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so not more than twice for a maximum period of five minutes each.
- q. The superintendent of an examination centre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hall or within the premises of the examination centre during the hours of examination, in the following manner -
- The examinee shall be called upon to surrender all the objectionable materials found in his or her possession including the answer book and a memorandum shall be prepared with the date and time.
 - The statement of the examinee and the invigilator shall be recorded.
 - The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer book marked "Duplicate Using Unfair Means" to attempt to answer within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.
 - All the materials collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the first answer book duly initiated shall be sent to the examiner by the Controller of Examination by name, in a separate confidential sealed registered packet marked "UFM or Unfair Means" along with the observations of the Superintendent.
 - The examinee talking during the examination or creating disturbance/objectionable acts shall also be treated as a first degree of unfair means.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- vi. Different levels of unfair means will lead to the act of punishment as defined in the regulation of unfair means under the sub-clause of the degree of unfair and act of punishment.
- r. The material so collected from the examinee together with the first answer books, viz. the answer books, collected while using unfair means afterwards, will be sent to the examiner by the Controller of examinations for assessing the answer book separately and to report if the examinee has used unfair means in view of the material collected.
- s. The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by a Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor every year.
- t. Where a candidate applies for revaluation along with the prescribed fee, the answer book in which revaluation is sought will be sent for valuation by the Controller of Examinations to Two Examiners (other than the one who initially valued it) the average of the nearest two of the three valuations (one initial and two revaluations) shall be taken as corrected marks. If the average of revaluation marks is more than 10% of the total marks result of the students will be so corrected. If the revaluation marks deviate 20% more from the total marks, a fourth examiner shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. In such cases, the marks awarded by the fourth examiner shall be final.
- ii. The cases of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the examiner shall be examined by a Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor every year. The Committee shall consist of:
- Senior professor from school/department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - One Professor from another school/department.
 - Registrar as member secretary the committee after examining the cases shall recommend the actions to be taken against each case to the Vice-Chancellor for approval., The execution of the recommendations so approved shall be the duty of the registrar.
- v. The remuneration of the Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators shall be decided by the Board of Management from time to time and deduction shall be made in remunerations for errors notice & rate of deduction will be decided by Board of Management.
- w. All the records of examinations and results will be maintained by the University for three years from the date of results of the concerned examination.

2. PAYMENTS/REMUNERATION FOR EXAMINATION WORK

- The rates of remuneration for all purposes for paper-setters/examiners/ staff shall be as per the decision of the Board of Management of the University.
- The actual freight/postal/courier/other expenses incurred by the examiner will be paid by the University.

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- c. In case of a work for which no remuneration has been prescribed in University Rules, the rate then shall be determined by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time. Approval for the same should be obtained in the next meeting of the Board of Management.
- d. Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a committee consisting of any or all the Deans of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

3. DISSERTATION SUBMISSION

Wherever in the course of the study dissertation is to be submitted for partial fulfilment of the degree student shall submit a dissertation in 5 Copies in bound form duly forwarded by the Supervisor and Head of the concerned department in the language and format prescribed by the University for the Course.

- a. A panel of examiners shall be submitted separately for each subject by the concerned Dean of school consisting of 4 examiners from outside the University of Minimum Associate professor Rank or equivalent.
- b. The candidate shall present his/her dissertation work in the form of open presentation followed by a viva voice in presence of an internal examiner appointed by the head of the school and an external examiner appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. Performance in open presentation and viva voice along with a copy of the dissertation will be the parameter of marking. Internal and external examiners together will award final marks.

4. QUALIFICATIONS OF EXAMINER APART FROM INTERNAL EXAMINER

- a. A person of good repute working in other academic institutions/industry/research in a related field can be proposed.
- b. Head of the school will propose a panel of a minimum of four such persons as described in point (a) to the Vice-Chancellor.
- c. The Vice-Chancellor will appoint an external examiner out of the panel proposal or by virtue of his wisdom.

5. SCHEME OF VALUATION

Normally the university will observe the central valuation process however the verdict of the Board of Management will be followed as and when issued. In the central valuation process, the Vice-Chancellor normally will nominate the chairman board of studies as the head valuer for supervising valuation for the particular subject. COE will invite valuers from the panel of examiners approved by the Vice-Chancellor.

Controller of Examination office will distribute the answer sheets not more than 50 per day per valuer. Each Valuer will submit marks in duplicate in the prescribed format of foil and counter foil entering the values in words and figures.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

In the case of Governing Body directives of other valuation methods, the controller of examination will prepare the entire process to be approved by governing Body and the same will be followed.

6. PREPARATION OF RESULT AND MARK-SHEET

Foil and counter foil duly filled with student roll number will be processed by examination section for preparation of result. The prepared result will be validated by Examination Committee and approved by Vice-Chancellor before the declaration of the result and printing of the mark-sheet. The entire process of valuation, mark-sheet preparation and result declaration should be completed within 30 days from the completion of the examination. The result will be declared as per the mode of declaration approved/suggested by Governing Body/ Board of management.

7. ANSWER SHEET:

The controller of Examination will raise the requisition of main and supplementary answer sheets to the central store for printing as approved by the Board of Management. Main and supplementary answer sheets will be provided by the central store on requisition put up by the Center Superintendent based on the required numbers informed by the Head of Schools. Used unused and cancelled records of main and supplementary answer sheets will be maintained by Center Superintendent.

8. MIGRATION:

- (i) Migration of students from the University to another may be granted only on the basis of genuine grounds such as completion of studies, death of parents / close relatives or on medical grounds and payment of a full fee of the program.
- (ii) However, the migration to professional Schools will be governed by Rules/Regulations of Statutory Bodies, such as AICTE, INC, ICAR, NCTE, BCI, PCI, COA, UGC, Paramedical Council of India, other state and central Regulatory bodies, etc.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

इस वेबसाइट www.govtpress.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 35]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 1 सितम्बर 2023-भाद्र 10, शक 1945

भाग ४

विषय-सूची

(क)	(1) मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक,	(2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन	(3) संसद् में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक.
(ख)	(1) अध्यादेश	(2) मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम,	(3) संसद् के अधिनियम.
(ग)	(1) प्रारूप नियम,	(2) अन्तिम नियम.	

भाग ४ (क)-कुछ नहीं

भाग ४ (ख)

अध्यादेश

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 अगस्त 2023

क्र. आर-98-सीसी-23-अड़तीस.- मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 28(1) के अनुक्रम में, विक्रान्त निजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर के प्रथम अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1 से 82 तक के साधारण राजपत्र में प्रकाशन राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के उक्त अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1 से 82

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

1641

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

ORDINANCE – 14

Ordinance for Three/Four Years Undergraduate Degree in Commerce

(As per the "Guidelines for Multiple Entry and Exit in Academic Programmes offered in Higher Education Institutions" issued by UGC, New Delhi under National Education Policy 2020).

4. **Degree Title: Three/Four years Undergraduate Degree (CBCS Semester Mode)**
5. **Faculty Name: Faculty of Commerce**
6. **Course Name:**
 - i. Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
 - ii. Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)
 - iii. Bachelor of Commerce (C.A.) computer application
 - iv. Bachelor of Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales
 - v. Bachelor of Foreign Trade
 - vi. Bachelor of Applied Accounting Finance
 - vii. Bachelor of E-Commerce
 - viii. Bachelor of GST
7. **Eligibility for Admission:** Eligibility for Admission: 5+3+3+4 (NEP-2020 system) or 10+2 (Old system) or any other state /central government Board equivalent system with commerce stream.
8. **Eligibility for Admission to NRI/Other Privileged Candidates:** Reservations and admissions to NRI / Foreign Students / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries and Management / Institute Preference Quota shall as per the policy laid down by Central government / State government of MP. The reservations for SC / ST / OBC (excluding creamy layer) / Minority communities shall be as per the policy laid down by Central government / State government of MP.
9. **Admission Procedure:** Candidate seeking admission in above courses must have passed basic eligibility criteria i.e: 5+3+3+4 (NEP-2020 system) or 10+2 (Old system) or any other state /central government Board equivalent system with commerce stream. Further, candidate appeared in the qualifying examination and awaiting the result may also apply and may be admitted provisionally. But the admission shall be confirmed only after the declaration of the result and passing the examination and fulfilling the admission eligibility criteria within 30 days of admission.

10/


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL
Government of Madhya Pradesh

2870 / फीस / म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग / 2023

दिनांक 05/12/23

क्र.

आदेश

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,
विक्रान्त विश्वविद्यालय
ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

विषय- शैक्षणिक सत्र वर्ष 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों की शुल्क समीक्षा।

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 36(10)(ख) एवं (ड़) में निहित प्रावधानों के अनुपालन में प्रदेश के निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में वर्ष 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की समीक्षा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा शिक्षा की लागत के आधार पर अधोलिखित तथ्यों/शर्तों के अध्यधीन की गई है। इस हेतु आयोग द्वारा गठित शुल्क समीक्षा समिति की 24.11.2023 में की गयी अनुशांसा के परिप्रेक्ष्य में एवं आयोग की सभा बैठक में अनुमोदन की प्रत्याशा में विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण
(राशि रुपये में)

S.No	Faculty	Course Name	Proposed Fee by University	Fee Reviewed by Fee Review Committee		
				Tuition Fee (85%)	Development Fee & All other Miscellaneous fee (15%)	Total Fee
1	Vikrant Institute of Technology and Management UNDER 9A	Diploma (Mechanical Engineering)	60,000.00	43,350	7,650	51,000
		Diploma (Civil Engineering)	60,000.00	43,350	7,650	51,000
		Diploma (Electrical Engineering)	60,000.00	43,350	7,650	51,000
		B. Tech (Civil Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Computer Science Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Electrical Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Fire Technology and Safety Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Information Technology)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

// 02 //

शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण

		B. Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		M. Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	120,000.00	82,450	14,550	97,000
		M. Tech (Information Technology)	120,000.00	82,450	14,550	97,000
		M. Tech (Production)	120,000.00	82,450	14,550	97,000
		M. Tech (Power System)	120,000.00	82,450	14,550	97,000
		M. Tech (Structural Engineering)	120,000.00	82,450	14,550	97,000
		MCA	80,000.00	57,800	10,200	68,000
	Vikrant Institute of Technology and Management	B. Tech (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Cyber Security)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
	UNDER 9B	B. Tech (Chemical Engineering)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		B. Tech (Electronics and Robotics)	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
2	Vikrant Institute of Law UNDER 9A	LL.B.	80,000.00	57,800	10,200	68,000
		B.A. LL.B	100,000.00	72,250	12,750	85,000
		LLM	55,000.00	39,738	7,013	46,750
3	Vikrant Institute of Management UNDER 9A	M.B.A.	120,000.00	86,700	15,300	102,000
		M.B.A. (Marketing)	110,000.00	72,250	12,750	85,000
		M.B.A. (Financial Administration)	100,000.00	72,250	12,750	85,000
4	Vikrant Institute of Integrated Learning and Advanced Studies UNDER 9A	B.B.A.	60,000.00	43,350	7,650	51,000
		B.Com.	55,000.00	39,738	7,013	46,750
		BCA	55,000.00	39,738	7,013	46,750
	Vikrant Institute of Integrated Learning and Advanced Studies UNDER 9B	M.Com	35,000.00	25,288	4,463	29,750
5	Faculty of Pharmacy UNDER 9B	D. Pharma	120,000.00	68,000	12,000	80,000
		B. Pharma	100,000.00	72,250	12,750	85,000

नोट- उपरोक्त शुल्क समीक्षा विश्वविद्यालय के प्रस्ताव एवं उनके सनद लेखापाल द्वारा प्रमाणित अंकेक्षित वित्तीय आकड़ों के आधार पर प्रावधिक रूप से की गई है।

निरंतर-03

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

//03//

शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण

1. उपरोक्त समीक्षित शुल्क के अंतर्गत रजिस्ट्रेशन, प्रवेश, शिक्षण, परीक्षा, प्रयोगशाला, पुस्तकालय, खेलकूद, परीक्षा शुल्क एवं अन्य पाठ्येतर गतिविधियों सहित शुल्क सम्मिलित है। विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समीक्षित शुल्क के अतिरिक्त लिये जाने वाले अन्य शुल्क शिक्षा की लागत से अधिक नहीं होंगे एवं अन्य शुल्कों का लेखा भी पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
2. अनुमोदित शुल्क में से विकास शुल्क का लेखा पृथक से संधारित किया जाना अनिवार्य है। अधिनियम के प्रावधानानुसार विकास शुल्क की राशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास में ही करना होगा एवं विकास शुल्क के उपयोग से संबंधित ब्यौरा पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
3. सत्र 2023-24 हेतु उपरोक्त प्रक्षेपित वित्तीय आंकड़ों एवं अंकेक्षित वित्तीय वास्तविक आंकड़ों की परस्पर तुलना कर आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष की शुल्क संरचना का प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना होगा तथा शुल्क में अंतर होने पर कारण स्पष्ट किया जाये।
4. यदि शिक्षण शुल्क की लागत में वृद्धि होती है तो उसकी पूर्ति किस प्रकार की जावेगी, यह स्पष्ट करना होगा। यदि शिक्षा की लागत में कमी होती है तो विद्यार्थियों से लिये गये अधिक शुल्क को अनिवार्यतः वापस करने हेतु संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तरदायी होगा।
5. म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 28 एवं 29 के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रम संचालन के पूर्व अध्यादेशों के राजपत्र में प्रकाशन का प्रावधान विहित है।
6. म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश 2016 की धारा 9(ख) के अंतर्गत निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कक्षाओं एवं पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त करने का प्रावधान है। शुल्क नियमन किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों में यदि आयोग की अनुज्ञा प्राप्त नहीं है तो ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों की आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त की जाये।

(अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग,द्वारा अनुमोदित)

(डॉ.के.पी.साहू)
सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक

पृ. क्रमांक...../म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आ/2023

प्रतिलिपि-

1. निज सहायक के माध्यम से अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
2. कुलपति, संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय, की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।
3. छात्रवृत्ति शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
4. आई.टी. शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
5. गार्ड फाईल।

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग,भोपाल

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL
Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र. 3024/फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2023

दिनांक 18/12/23.....

आदेश

प्रति,
कुलसचिव,
विक्रान्त विश्वविद्यालय
ग्वालियर (म.प्र.)

विषय-शैक्षणिक सत्र वर्ष 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों की शुल्क समीक्षा।
संदर्भ-विश्वविद्यालय का पत्र क्र. वीयू/जी/2023-24/2023 दिनांक 14.12.2023

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 36(10)(ख) एवं (ड) में निहित प्रावधानों के अनुपालन में प्रदेश के निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में वर्ष 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की समीक्षा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा शिक्षा की लागत के आधार पर अधोलिखित तथ्यों/शर्तों के अधधीन आयोग के पत्र क्र. 2870 दिनांक 05.12.2023 के माध्यम से की गई है। विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित शेष पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण
(राशि रूपये में)

S.No	Faculty	Course Name	Proposed Fee by University	Fee Reviewed by Fee Review Committee		
				Tuition Fee (85%)	Development Fee & All other Miscellaneous fee (15%)	Total Fee
1	Faculty of Agricultural	B.Sc. Agriculture	110000	63750	11250	75000
2		M.Sc. Agriculture	100000	59500	10500	70000

नोट- उपरोक्त शुल्क समीक्षा विश्वविद्यालय के प्रस्ताव एवं उनके सनद लेखापाल द्वारा प्रमाणित अंकक्षित वित्तीय आकड़ों के आधार पर प्रावधिक रूप से की गई है।

- उपरोक्त समीक्षित शुल्क के अंतर्गत रजिस्ट्रेशन, प्रवेश, शिक्षण, परीक्षा, प्रयोगशाला, पुस्तकालय, खेलकूद, परीक्षा शुल्क एवं अन्य पाठ्येतर गतिविधियों सहित शुल्क सम्मिलित है। विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समीक्षित शुल्क के अतिरिक्त लिये जाने वाले अन्य शुल्क शिक्षा की लागत से अधिक नहीं होंगे एवं अन्य शुल्कों का लेखा भी पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।

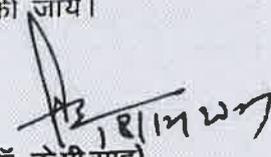

Anirudh
Principal
University
Gwalior, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

निरंतर-02

18/12

//02//
शैक्षणिक सत्र 2023-24 में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क का विवरण

2. अनुमोदित शुल्क में से विकास शुल्क का लेखा पृथक से संधारित किया जाना अनिवार्य है। अधिनियम के प्रावधानानुसार विकास शुल्क की राशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास में ही करना होगा एवं विकास शुल्क के उपयोग से संबंधित ब्यौरा पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
 3. सत्र 2023-24 हेतु उपरोक्त प्रकोषित वित्तीय आंकड़ों एवं अंकेक्षित वित्तीय वास्तविक आंकड़ों की परस्पर तुलना कर आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष की शुल्क संरचना का प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना होगा तथा शुल्क में अंतर होने पर कारण स्पष्ट किया जाये।
 4. यदि शिक्षण शुल्क की लागत में वृद्धि होती है तो उसकी पूर्ति किस प्रकार की जावेगी, यह स्पष्ट करना होगा। यदि शिक्षा की लागत में कमी होती है तो विद्यार्थियों से लिये गये अधिक शुल्क को अनिवार्यतः वापस करने हेतु संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय उत्तरदायी होगा।
 5. म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 28 एवं 29 के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रम संचालन के पूर्व अध्यादेशों के राजपत्र में प्रकाशन का प्रावधान विहित है।
 6. म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश 2016 की धारा 9(ख) के अंतर्गत निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कक्षाओं एवं पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त करने का प्रावधान है। शुल्क नियमन किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों में यदि आयोग की अनुज्ञा प्राप्त नहीं है तो ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों की आयोग से अनुज्ञा प्राप्त की जाये।
- (अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग,द्वारा अनुमोदित)


(डॉ. के.पी.साहू)
सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक

पृ. क्रमांक...../म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आ/2023
प्रतिलिपि-

1. निज सहायक के माध्यम से अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
2. कुलपति, संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय,की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।
3. छात्रवृत्ति शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
4. आई.टी. शाखा, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग, भोपाल को सूचनार्थ।
5. गार्ड फाईल।

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग,भोपाल


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Annexure - VIII

VIKRANT UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR
Total no. of Sanctioned and Filled-Up Posts
(Institution- Wise and Department- Wise)

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
School of Engineering	6	6	14	14	41	41
School of Legal Studies	3	3	4	4	6	6
School of Management and Commerce	5	5	8	8	27	27
School of Agriculture	3	3	5	5	9	9
School of Pharmacy	1	1	3	3	8	8
Total	18	18	34	34	91	91


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

REQUIRED

ADMINISTRATIVE POSTS

- Vice Chancellor • Registrar • Controller of Exams
- Deputy Registrar • Asst. Registrar

ACADEMIC POSTS

- Professors • Asso. Professors and Asst. Professor at the following Schools.

- **School of Engg. & Technology**

(Electronics and Robotics, Fire Technology and Safety Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Information Technology, CyberSecurity, AI&ML, AI&DS)

- **School of Mgmt. & Commerce**

- **School of Law**

- **School of Agriculture Science**

- **School of Pharmacy**

SUPPORTING STAFF

- PA to Chancellor • PA to VC • PA to Registrar • Librarian
- Lab Assistant • Admin Officer • Driver • Office Boy

Retired Professors are Welcome

Qualification: As per UGC Norms, Ph.D Preferred

Salary: No bar for deserving candidates

Apply within 10 days of the publication to
e-mail: apply@vikrantuniversity.ac.in, Contact 93436 43500



Vikrant
University

GWALIOR

REGISTRAR

Vikrant University

Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Campus: Chitora Road, Ratwai,
Morar, Gwalior (MP)

City Office: Plot No. 2850 Vikrant
Group, Bhind Rd, Gwalior (MP)

02 JANUARY 2023

Vikrant University, Gwalior

ANNEXURE-X

Dates of the Meeting of the Statutory Bodies of Vikrant University, Gwalior

S. NO.	STATUTORY BODY	DATE OF MEETING
1.	First Governing Body	05/05/2023
2.	First Board of Management	16/01/2024
3.	First Meeting of Academic Council	23/12/2023
4.	Finance Committee	08/01/2024
5.	First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce	25/11/2023
6.	Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce	06/02/2024
7.	First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science	26/12/2023
8.	Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science	08/02/2024
9.	First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy	26/10/2023
10.	Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy	18/01/2024
11.	First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies	25/11/2023
12.	Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Legal Studies	06/02/2024
13.	First Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology	30/11/2023
14.	Second Meeting of Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology	16/01/2024

457.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

ANNEXURE - XI

**Vikrant University,
Gwalior**

List of Research Publications


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Department Name: School of Management & Commerce

Year: 2021

1. Paper presented on the topic titled “Impact of Social Media and Social Environment on Online Purchase Intention of Consumers with special reference to Smartphones Purchase” published under the book Green and Value-Based Business Eco-System (2021) Volume 1, Excel India Publisher (ISSN: 978-93-91355-12-8).
2. Tiwari, S., & Jain, V. (2021). An Analysis of Students’ Satisfaction for Online Teaching-Learning during Covid-19 Lockdown: A Three-Study Investigation. Review of International Geographical Education, 11(7). <https://rigeo.org/menu-script/index.php/rigeo/article/view/2573>

Year: 2022

3. A research paper on the topic titled “The Impact of Capital Structure on Firms Performance” published in the International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, UGC Approved, Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022 (E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138).
4. Tiwari, S., Jain, V., & Anis, S. (2022). Variation of Political Skill Dimensions Across Different Industries. Vision, 0(0). <https://doi.org/10.1177/09722629211065601>
5. Paper Presented On “A Study on Customer Satisfaction for Digital Banking Services of Banks in Gwalior Region” in International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (Ijrar.Org) 309-320, 2022/11
6. Quantifying the consequence of Financial Development and Trade Openness on Economic Development in BRIC, ISSN: 2229-5348, Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship, UGC Care Group 1 Journal, Vol. 16 No.2(I), April-June 2022
7. Jain, M. S., Tomar, M. A. S., & Mahor, M. D. (2022). Measuring the effect of Financial Literacy over Financial Decision Making: An investigation on Academicians


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Swalior (M.P.) 474006

8. Saxena, S., Shrivastava, V. & Shrivastava, A. (2022). Job Satisfaction in hospitality industry and its relation to work load and work family conflict. Journal of Positive School Psychology, 6 (9), 3515-3523. (Scopus Indexed Journal)

Year: 2023

9. A research paper on the topic titled "The effect of brand equity on the buying of mobile telecommunications services by consumers" published in the ANVESAK, UGC CARE Group 1 Journal, UGC Approved, Volume 53, No. 02 (II) July-December 2023 (ISSN: 0378-4568).
10. A research paper on the topic titled "The effect of brand equity on the buying of mobile telecommunications services by consumers" published in the ANVESAK, UGC CARE Group 1 Journal, UGC Approved, Volume 53, No. 02 (II) July-December 2023 (ISSN: 0378-4568).
11. Shrivastava, A. & Jain, M. (2023). Impact of fintech on desired investment portfolio and investor experience. Accounting Education and Research. Published in 44th All India accounting (IAA) conference book, ISBN No 9788196007386.

Department Name: EC/EE Department

Year: 2021

12. Estimation Techniques for MIMO-OFDM A Review Volume 12, Issue 1, December 2021
13. Estimation Techniques for MIMO-OFDM A Review in IJAR SCT Volume 12, Issue 1, December 2021
14. Brijendra Mishra, Vivek Singh Kushwah and Rishi Sharma, "Analysis of single electron transistor using switched capacitor filter", Elsevier, Materials Today: Proceedings, ISSN: 2214-7853, May 2021 (SCOPUS Indexed).
15. Brijendra Mishra, Arun Kumar Gangwar, Vivek Singh Kushwah and Rishi Sharma "Transfer characteristics Analysis of Single Electron Transistor" Published in ECS Transaction Dec 6, 2021 (SCOPUS Indexed).

Year: 2022


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- 16.Improvement of Voltage Stability in EHV AC Transmission Line
Volume 2, Issue 1, October 2022
- 17.Improvement of Voltage Stability in EHV AC Transmission Line in
IJARSCT Volume 2, Issue 1, October 2022
- 18.Surbhi Kushwah and Brijendra Mishra “Development of Single Electron
Transistor for Filter Applications” in the Engineering and Technology
Journal for Research and Innovation (ETJRI) (ISSN 2581-8678).
Volume IV, Issue I, Jan 2022.
- 19.Ramendra Yaduvanshi and Brijendra Mishra “A Review on
Heterogeneous WSN Protocols” in International Journal of Advanced
Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT)
Volume 2, Issue 1, October 2022 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI:
10.48175/IJARSCT-7166
- 20.Ramendra Yaduvanshi and Brijendra Mishra “Enhanced the Stability and
Network Lift Time of Heterogeneous WSN Protocols” in International
Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and
Technology (IJARSCT) Volume 2, Issue 1, November 2022 Copyright
to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-7390.
- 21.Kavita Baghel and Brijendra Mishra “A Review on Finite Impulse
Response and Infinite Impulse Response Filter Combined Circuit” in
International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication
and Technology (IJARSCT) ISSN (Online) 2581-9429 Volume 2, Issue
1, October 2022 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-7165

Year: 2023

- 22.Recent Advances in Fractional Order Control System: A Review Volume
3, Issue 2, June 2023
- 23.Recent Advances in Fractional Order Control System: A Review in
IJARSCT, Volume 3, Issue 2, June 2023
- 24.Speed Control of DC Motor-A Review Volume 3, Issue 1, December
2023
- 25.Grid Connected Wind Energy System Power, IJARSCT, Volume 3,
Issue 1, December 2023
- 26.Speed Control of DC Motor-A Review Volume 3, Issue 1, December
2023


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

- 27.Md. Farooque Azam and Brijendra Mishra “A Review on the Characteristics of Line Impedance Stabilization Network” in International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) Volume 3, Issue 2, July 2023 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-11983.
- 28.Md. Farooque Azam and Brijendra Mishra “Enhanced the Efficiency of Electronics Circuit by using Line Impedance Stabilization Network” in International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) Volume 3, Issue 2, July 2023 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-11984.
- 29.Pooja Mangraiya and Brijendra Mishra “Enhanced the Efficiency of AC to DC Power Adapter” in International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) Volume 8, Issue 1, August 2023 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-12479
- 30.Kavita Baghel and Brijendra Mishra “Remove Noise from Input Signal by Using IIR and FIR Filter Combined Circuit” in International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT) ISSN (Online) 2581-9429 Volume 3, Issue 1, January 2023 Copyright to IJARSCT DOI: 10.48175/IJARSCT-7866.

Year: 2024

- 31.Enhancing the Series Cascade Control Architecture to Regulate Non-minimum Phase Systems, International Journal of Advanced Research in Science, Communication and Technology (IJARSCT), Volume 4, Issue 5, May 2024

DEPARTMENT NAME: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Year: 2021

- 32.Shivani Sharma, Nishant Singh Kushwah, Nov.-2021, “Design and Analysis of Reduction Spur Gears with Composite Material using Static


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Structural Analysis Technique”, IJSREM, ISSN: 2582-3930, Volume 5 Issue XI.

Year: 2022

33.Amitesh Singh Bhadoria, Nishant Singh Kushwah, Mar-2022, “Design and Analysis of Bucket Elevator Bucket using static structural analysis method”, IJSREM, ISSN: 2582-3930, Volume 6 Issue III.

Year: 2023

34.Mohammad Arafat Akhtar, Nishant Singh Kushwah, July-2023, “Investigation and Optimization of TIG Welding Parameters Using Taguchi and ANOVA”, IJRES, ISSN: 2320-9364, Volume 11 Issue VII.

35.Topic: Fast response and recovery polyaniline montmorillonite reduce graphene oxide polymer nanocomposite material for detection of hydrogen cyanide gas, Nature, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-32151-0> (Year: 2023)

DEPARTMENT NAME: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Year: 2021

36.Analysis of Conventional Building over Diagrid Building: A Review IRJET - International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume 8 Issue 12, Dec 2021, ISSN: 2395-0056, Page no. 916 – 920.

37.Analysis of Two Span and Three Span Box Culvert using Staad Pro: A Review IJRASET – International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology, Volume 9, Issue IV, April 2021, ISSN: 2321-9653, Page no. 1490 - 1492

38.Experimental Investigation in Concrete by partial replacement of sand by crusher dust and mild steel scrap in concrete International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET) e-ISSN: 2395-0056 Volume: 08 Issue: 05 | May 2021 www.irjetnet P-ISSN: 2395-0072


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

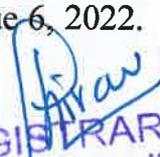
39. Review of Design procedure for Box Girder Bridge International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (IRASET) LSSN: 2.321-9653; IC Value: 45.98; SJ Impact Factor: 7.429 Volume 9 Issue V May 2021 - Available at www.ijraset.com
40. Design and analysis of Bridge girder with different cell using ANSYS 2021 IJRAR June 2021, Volume 8, Issue 2 www.ijrar.org (E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138)
41. Partial Replacement of Sand by crusher dust and mild steel scrap in concrete International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (URASET) ISSN: 2321-9653; IC Value: 45.98; SJ Impact Factor: 7.429 Volume 9 Issue VIII Aug 2021 - Available at www.ijraset.com
42. Review of Analysis of free vibrational Horizontally Curved Bridge International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (IRASET) ISSN: 2321-9653; IC Value: 45.98; SI impact Factor: 7.429 Volume 9 Issue VII July 2021-Available at www.ijraser.com Free Vibration analysis of Horizontally Curved Composite Concrete steel I girder Bridge International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (URASET) LSSN: 2321-9653; IC Value: 45.98; SI Impact Factor: 7.429 Volume 9 Issue VIII Aug 2021-d valuable at www.ijraset.com
43. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh "A Review Study to Analysis of Partial Replacement of Glass Powder and Fly Ash with Different-Different Percentages of Cement to Improve the Compressive and Flexural Strength of Concrete" IJSART - international journal for science and advance research in technology - Volume 7 Issue 7 – JULY 2021 ISSN [ONLINE]: 2395-1052
44. Anil Rajpoot "Experimental Analysis of Partial replacement of glass powder and fly ash with different-different percentages of cement to improve the Compressive and Flexural strength of Concrete." in Volume 9 Issue IX September 2021. International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology (IJRASET) ISSN: 2321-9653; IC Value: 45.98; SJ Impact Factor: 7.429 Available at www.ijraset.com

REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

45.B. Comparative Analysis of Two cell and Three cell Box Culvert for Different Aspect Ratio IJRASET - International Journal for Research in Applied Science & Engineering Technology, Volume 9 Issue X, Oct 2021, ISSN: 2321-9653, Page no. 136 - 143

Year: 2022

46. Kuldeep Pathak "An Experiment Study on Seismic Analysis of Multistorey Building with Floating Column" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 10-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1363 Registration ID: 250751
47. Kuldeep Pathak "A Study of The Microstructure, Strength, And Durability of Eco-Friendly Concrete Including Sugarcane Bagasse Ash" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 02-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1048 Registration ID: 250443
48. Anil Rajpoot, "A Review Study of Enhancement of Structural Stability of Concrete Using Coconut Fiber and Coconut Coir" IJSART - international journal for science and advance research in technology - Volume 8 Issue 1 – January 2022 ISSN [ONLINE]: 2395-1052
49. Anil Rajpoot "Enhancement of Structural Stability of Concrete Using Coconut Fiber and Coconut Coir" in Volume 4, Issue 01, January 2022. International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science (IRJMETS), e-ISSN: 2582-5208 Impact Factor- 6.752 www.irjmets.com
50. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Study of Effect of Nano Silica on The Compressive Strength of Concrete" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 6, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 11668


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwaj, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

51. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh "An Experimental Study of Effect of Nano Silica on The Compressive Strength of Concrete" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 2 June 2022, Date of Publication: 14-June-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22B3169 Registration ID: 249327
52. Anil Rajpoot, Ashish Shrivastava, Ankur Tyagi "A Review Study of Strength of Concrete by Partial Utilization of Plastic Waste with Coarse Aggregate" International Journal for Science and Advance Research in Technology Published In E-Journal Volume 8, Issue 4 In April 2022 Email Id: Editor@Ijsart.Com | Website: Www.Ijsart.Com Paper Id: Ijsartv8i452341
53. Anil Rajpoot "An Experimental Study of Strength of Concrete by Partial utilization of Plastic Waste with Coarse Aggregate" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 2 April 2022, Date of Publication: 27-April-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22B1661 Registration ID: 246241
54. Anil Rajpoot, "To Analysis the Strengthening of Square Reinforced Concrete Column with Fibrous Ultra High Performance Self Compacting Concrete Jacketing" Ijirt - International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology - Volume 8 Issue 11 April 2022 | Ijirt | Volume 8 Issue 11 | Issn: 2349-6002 Paper Id: Ijirt 154402
55. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Analysis of Microstructure, Strength and Durability of Eco-Friendly Concrete Containing Sugarcane Bagasse Ash" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 6, 2022 ISSN 2582-7421 A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536.
56. Anil Rajpoot, Kuldeep Pathak "A Study of The Microstructure, Strength, And Durability of Eco-Friendly Concrete Including Sugarcane Bagasse Ash" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 02-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1048 Registration ID: 250443
57. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Study on Seismic Analysis of Multistorey Building with Floating Column" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3,


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

- Issue 6, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536 Sr. No: IJRPR 11134
58. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh, Kuldeep Pathak "An Experiment Study on Seismic Analysis of Multistorey Building with Floating Column" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 10-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1363 Registration ID: 250751
59. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Study on Mechanical Properties and Fracture Behavior of Chopped Fiber Reinforced Self-Compacting Concrete" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 6, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536 Sr. No: IJRPR 11130
60. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh "An Experiment Study of Mechanical Properties and Fracture Behavior of Chopped Fiber Reinforced Self-Compacting Concrete" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 23-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1525 Registration ID: 251366
61. Anil Rajpoot certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Analysis of Self Supported Steel Chimney with Geometry Variation as Per Indian Standard" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 9138 Volume 3, Issue 5, 2022.
62. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh "Analysis of Self Supported Steel Chimney with Geometry Variation as Per Indian Standard" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved – Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 2 May 2022, Date of Publication: 09-May-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22B1989 Registration ID: 247072
63. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "A Review Investigation on Slurry Infiltrated Fiber Concrete by Using Crimped Fibre" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 9, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 (A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536) Sr. No: IJRPR 14940


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474008

64. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh, Ashish Shrivastava "Experiment Investigation on Slurry Infiltrated Fibre Concrete by Using Crimped Fibre" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 04-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2452 Registration ID: 253025
65. Anil Rajpoot "A Review Analysis of Multistory Buildings with Different Types of Loading Using Staad Pro" Published in E-Journal Volume 8, Issue 6 in June 2022 PAPER ID: IJSARTV8I655252 ISSN [ONLINE]: 2395-1052
66. Anil Rajpoot "A Comparative Analysis of Multistory Buildings with Different Types of Loading Using Staad Pro" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 2 June 2022, Date of Publication: 16-June-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22B3301 Registration ID: 249474
67. Anil Rajpoot This is to certify that the paper entitled "Studies on Concrete by Replacing Certain Amount of Coarse Aggregate & Fine Aggregate with Kota Waste Stone" published in JOURNAL OF INFORMATION AND COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE, Volume 12, Issue 7, July 2022. ISSN NO.1548-7741 (UGC Care Group – II Certified Journal, Impact factor 6.2) PAPER ID: JOICS/6158
68. Anil Rajpoot In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled "Studies on Concrete by Replacing Certain Amount of Coarse Aggregate & Fine Aggregate with Kota Waste Stone" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC approved – Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3, July 2022, Date of Publication: 22- July- 2022, PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1500 Registration ID: 251335 22.
69. Anil Rajpoot, Ashish Shrivastava "A comparison Study and Analysis of Seismic Behavior of RCC Building in Zone III and Zone V" Published in E-Journal Volume 12, Issue 11 in November 2022 JOICS Journal of information and computational Science ISSN [ONLINE]: 1548-7741 PAPER ID: JOICS/6314.
70. Anil Rajpoot, Ashish Shrivastava "A Review Study and Analysis of Seismic Behavior of RCC Building in Zone III and Zone V" Published in E-Journal Volume 04, Issue 09 in September 2022 IRJMETS International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Science ISSN [ONLINE]: 2582-5208 PAPER ID:
"IRJMETS40900025276".

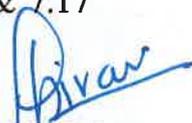
71. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "Experimental Study on Performance of Recycled Aggregate Concrete or Green Concrete to Improve the Strength and Durability Parameters of Concrete" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 10, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 15694
72. Anil Rajpoot, Ankur Tyagi in recognition of the publication of the paper entitled Experimental Study on Performance of Recycled Aggregate Concrete or Green Concrete to Improve the Strength and Durability Parameters of Concrete Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 23-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2887 Registration ID: 253695
73. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "The Effect of Ceramic Waste Broken Tiles as Coarse Aggregate on Strength Properties of Concrete" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 12, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 (A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536) Sr. No: IJRPR 18234
74. Anil Rajpoot, Kuldeep Pathak "The Effect of Ceramic Waste Broken Tiles as Coarse Aggregate on Strength Properties of Concrete" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 4 December 2022, Date of Publication: 17-December-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22D2573 Registration ID: 257117
75. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "Sustainable Geopolymer Concrete using Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag and Rice Husk Ash: A Review" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 3, Issue 12, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 (A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536) Sr. No: IJRPR 18236
76. Anil Rajpoot "Sustainable Geopolymer Concrete Using Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag and Rice Husk Ash: Strength and Permeability Properties" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 4

December 2022, Date of Publication: 19-December-2022 PAPER ID:
IJRAR22D2656 Registration ID: 257201

77. Anil Rajpoot A Brief Review on Blast-Furnace Slag and Copper Slag as Fine Aggregate in Mortar and Concrete Based on Portland Cement © 2022 IJRAR December 2022, Volume 9, Issue 4 www.ijrar.org (E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138)
78. Anil Rajpoot, in recognition of the publication of the paper entitled A Study on Cost Effectiveness of Using Arc Blocks for Building Construction in Residential Building and Public Buildings Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) GC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 July 2022, Date of Publication: 28-July-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C1641 Registration ID: 251604
79. Anil Rajpoot, "A Review Study of Improvement in the Engineering Properties of Structural Concrete Using Paper Waste and Fly Ash" IJSART - international journal for science and advance research in technology - Volume 8 Issue 1 – January 2022 ISSN [ONLINE]: 2395-1052
80. Anil Rajpoot "An Experimental Study of Improvement in The Engineering Properties of Structural Concrete Using Paper Waste and Fly Ash" in Volume 4, Issue 01, January 2022. International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science (IRJMETS), e-ISSN: 2582-5208 Impact Factor- 6.752 www.irjmets.com
81. Anil Rajpoot "A Review Study of Concrete with Partial Replacement of Aggregate with Crushed Ceramic tiles, Cement with Red Mud and Fine Aggregate with Glass Powder" IJSART - international journal for science and advance research in technology - Volume 8 Issue 1 – January 2022 ISSN [ONLINE]: 2395-1052
82. Anil Rajpoot "An Experimental Study of Concrete with Partial Replacement of Aggregate with Crushed Ceramic tiles, Cement with Red Mud and Fine Aggregate with Glass Powder" in Volume 4, Issue 01, January 2022. International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science (IRJMETS), e-ISSN: 2582-5208 Impact Factor- 6.752 www.irjmets.com
83. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "Design Analysis and Comparison of Over Head Water Tank for Different Wind Speed and Seismic Zones as Per Indian Standard Codes" in "International Journal


REGISTRAR
Vikraht University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalier (M.P.) 474006

- of Research Publication and Reviews”, Volume 3, Issue 9, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 15337
84. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh, Ashish Shrivastava “DESIGN ANALYSIS & COMPARISON OF OVER HEAD WATER TANK FOR DIFFERENT WIND SPEED AND SEISMIC ZONES AS PER INDIAN STANDARD CODES” Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2785 Registration ID: 253633
85. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled “An Eco-Sustainable Approach to Increase Compressive Strength of Cement Mortar by the Addition of Ureolytic Bacteria” in “International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews”, Volume 3, Issue 9, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 15332
86. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh, Ashish Shrivastava in recognition of the publication of the paper entitled An Eco-Sustainable Approach to Increase Compressive Strength of Cement Mortar by The Addition of Ureolytic Bacteria Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2786 Registration ID: 253634
87. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled “A Comparison Study of Impact of Fire on Steel Reinforcement of R.C.C Structures” in “International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews”, Volume 3, Issue 9, 2022. ISSN 2582-7421 Sr. No: IJRPR 15334
88. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh, Ashish Shrivastava “A Comparison Study of Impact of Fire on Steel Reinforcement of R.C.C Structures” Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2787 Registration ID: 253644
89. Anil Rajpoot, Sonu Singh “In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled “A Study on Effect of Acid Attack on The Mechanical Properties of Low Calcium Flash and Slag Based Geopolymer Concrete” Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474009 471.

Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 1, Date of Publication: February 2022
2022-02-10 07:04:57 PAPER ID: IJRAR22A1748 Registration ID:
243145

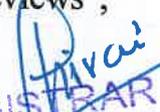
90. Soil Structure effect on buildings: A review, IJRASET - International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology, Volume: 09 Issue: 07, July 2022, ISSN: 2395-0056, page no. 2195-2201
91. Comparative study of building analysis with and without SSI effect by using ABAQUS software - IJRAR - International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, Volume: 09 Issue: 03, July 2022, ISSN: 2349-5138, page no. 26-32.
92. Pre-Engineered Structure Study: A review, IRJET - International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology, Volume: 09 Issue: 12, December 2022, ISSN: 2395-0056, page no. 837-842
93. Comparative Analysis of Pre-Engineered Structure and Conventional Steel Structure Shapes for Different Bay Length by Using STAAD PRO, IJRAR - International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, Volume 9, Issue 4, December 2022, ISSN 2348-1269, page no. 857-866
94. Geometric irregularity of Building: A review, IRJET - International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology, Volume: 09 Issue: 07, July 2022, ISSN: 2395-0056, page no. 577-583
95. Comparative Analysis of Regular and Irregular Shapes of Building Frame Structure by Tekla Software, IJRAR - International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, Volume 9, Issue 3, July 2022, ISSN 2348-1269, page no. 302-310
96. Study About Seismic Device Dampers: A review- International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), Volume: 09 Issue: 12, Dec 2022, ISSN: 2395-0056, page no. 830-836
97. Comparative Seismic Analysis of Building Frame with (TMD and VFD) and without Dampers By using ETABS- International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, Volume 9, Issue 4, Dec 2022, ISSN 2348-1269, page no. 177-185
98. Comparative Analysis of Conventional and Diagrid High Rise G+9 Building structure: A Review IJRAR – International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), Volume 9, Issue I, March 2022, ISSN: 2348-1269, Page no. 814 – 821.
99. Ashish Shrivastava, Ankur Tyagi “A Review Study of Strength of Concrete by Partial Utilization of Plastic Waste with Coarse Aggregate”

International Journal for Science and Advance Research in Technology
Published In E-Journal Volume 8, Issue 4 In April 2022 Email Id:
Editor@Ijsart.Com | Website: Www.Ijsart.Com Paper Id:
Ijsartv8i452341

100. Ashish Shrivastava "Design Analysis & Comparison of Over Head Water Tank for Different Wind Speed and Seismic Zones as Per Indian Standard Codes" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2785 Registration ID: 253633
101. Ashish Shrivastava In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled An Eco-Sustainable Approach to Increase Compressive Strength of Cement Mortar by The Addition of Ureolytic Bacteria Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2786 Registration ID: 253634
102. Ashish Shrivastava "A Review Study and Analysis of Seismic Behavior of RCC Building in Zone III and Zone V" Published in E-Journal Volume 04, Issue 09 in September 2022 IRJMETS International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science ISSN [ONLINE]: 2582-5208 PAPER ID: "IRJMETS40900025276".
103. Ashish Shrivastava "A Comparison Study of Impact of Fire on Steel Reinforcement of R.C.C Structures" Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 9 Issue 3 September 2022, Date of Publication: 21-September-2022 PAPER ID: IJRAR22C2787 Registration ID: 253644

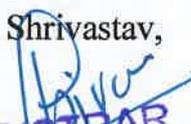
Year: 2023

104. This certificate is awarded to Ashish Shrivastava, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "Investigate the Possibility of Utilizing Cellular Lightweight Concrete and Autoclave Aerated Concrete Block Dust as Partial Replacement of Cement: A Review" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews",


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Volume 4, Issue 9, September 2023. ISSN 2582-7421 A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536 Sr. No: IJRPR 73443

105. Ashish Shrivastav In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled Investigate the Possibility of Utilizing Cellular Lightweight Concrete and Autoclave Aerated Concrete Block Dust as Partial Replacement of Cement Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 10 Issue 3 September 2023, Date of Publication: 19-September-2023 PAPER ID: IJRAR23C3197 Registration ID: 274375
106. Design of Skew Culvert Analysis: A review - International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology, Volume: 10 Issue: 03, March 2023, ISSN 2395-0056, page no. 342-346
107. Skew Bridge Analysis with Various Skew Angles- International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), Volume 10, Issue 1, March 2023, ISSN: 2348-1269, page no. 581-589
108. Study of Box Culvert Bridge: A Review- International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews, Vol 4, no 4, pp 3270-3274, April 2023
109. Analysis of Two Cell Box Culverts for Different Aspect Ratio- - International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), June 2023, Volume 10, Issue 2
110. Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete: A Review (Peer-Reviewed, Open Access, Fully Refereed International Journal Volume:05/Issue:12/December-2023 Impact Factor- 7.868 www.irjmets.com
111. Evaluation of Shear properties ultra-high strength concrete Volume: 51/Issue:1 2023 ISSN 1005/748/X
112. Estimation of compressive strength of Light weight foamed concrete using Artificial Intelligence Vol 12 Issue 03, 2023 ISSN NO: 2230-5807 A Journal for New Zealand Herpetology
113. This certificate is awarded to Deepak Shrivastav, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "The Effect of Manufactured Sand on Self Compacting Concrete with Partially Replace by Industrial Waste: A Review" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 4, Issue 11, November 2023.
114. The Effect of Manufactured Sand on Self Compacting Concrete with Partially Replace by Industrial Waste Author(s): Deepak Shrivastav,


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Bhopal, Chitora Road,
Bhopal (M.P.) 474006

Kuldeep Pathak, Anil Rajpoot | VITM, Gwalior International Journal of Modern Engineering and Research Technology Volume 10 | Issue 4 | October 2023

115. This certificate is awarded to Anil Rajpoot, and certifies the acceptance for publication of research paper entitled "Investigate the Possibility of Utilizing Cellular Lightweight Concrete and Autoclave Aerated Concrete Block Dust as Partial Replacement of Cement: A Review" in "International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews", Volume 4, Issue 9, September 2023. ISSN 2582-7421 A+ Grade, Impact Factor 5.536 Sr. No: IJRPR 73443
116. Anil Rajpoot In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled Investigate the Possibility of Utilizing Cellular Lightweight Concrete and Autoclave Aerated Concrete Block Dust as Partial Replacement of Cement Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 10 Issue 3 September 2023, Date of Publication: 19-September-2023 PAPER ID: IJRAR23C3197 Registration ID: 274375
117. Anil Rajpoot In recognition of the publication of the paper entitled To Study the Potential of Sandstone Quarry Dust to Be Used as A Partial Substitute of Natural Sand in Concrete Published in IJRAR (www.ijrar.org) UGC Approved - Journal No: 43602 & 7.17 Impact Factor Volume 10 Issue 3 August 2023, Date of Publication: 03-August-2023 PAPER ID: IJRAR23C1997 Registration ID: 271776
118. STEEL FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE: A REVIEW- International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science, Volume: 05 Issue: 12, December 2023, e-ISSN: 2582-5208, page no. 2517-2521
119. An Experimental Investigation of Steel-Fiber Reinforced Concrete- International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews, Volume 04, Issue 12, December 2023, ISSN 2582-7421, page no. 4876-4881
120. Steel Fiber High Performance Concrete: A Review- International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews, Vol 4, no 12, pp 4791-4794 December 2023, ISSN 2582-7421
121. Study on Overtopping Failure of Concrete DAM: A Review- International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews, Vol 4, no 9, pp 2900-2903 September 2023, ISSN 2582-7421


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

Year: 2024

122. ANALYSIS OF DAM USING HEC-RAS SOFTWARE-
International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering
Technology and Science, Volume: 6 Issue: 03, March 2024, ISSN: 2582-
5208, page no. 1408-1413

**DEPARTMENT NAME: SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE &
ENGINEERING**

Year: 2021

123. SKT, Pooja Dhakad (2021) Acne Detection, Assessment, Grading
and Classification using Machine Learning Techniques: A Review
International Journal of Advanced Research in Engineering &
Management
124. SKT & Shilpi Dandotia (2021) Detection of credit card fraud
transactions using machine learning algorithms techniques with data
driven approaches: a comparative study International Journal of
Innovative Research & Growth 10 (11), 56-61
125. A Shalu Kushwah &, Sandeep Kumar Tiwari (2021) A
Comprehensive Review on Crop Yield prediction using Data mining &
Machine learning Techniques International Journal of Advanced
Research in Engineering & Management

Year: 2022

126. SKT & Shilpi Dandotia (2022) Credit card fraud detection using
machine learning algorithms: Novel Approach International Journal of
Computer Sciences and Engineering 10 (2)
127. ASB Saumya Neekhara, & Sandeep K. Tiwari (2022) Encryption
algorithms using Chebyshev chaotic map: a survey International Journal
of Innovative Research & Growth 11 (1), 17-19


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

128. DSR Sonam Golariya, Sandeep K. Tiwari (2022) A survey of DCT based watermarking schemes International Journal of Innovative Research & Growth 11 (1), 14-16

Year: 2023

129. Paper Presented On "Different Cryptographic Hash Functions for Security in the Blockchain" in International Conference on Data Science and Network Security (ICDSNS) 2023 IEEE,
130. Paper presented on "PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF HIDING ALGORITHMS USING ASSOCIATION RULE MINING" In Journal of Data Acquisition and Processing (JCST) ISSN:1004-9037 2023

DEPARTMENT NAME: SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES

Year: 2021

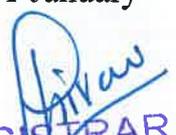
131. Cyber Crime Against Women and Children: Challenge to the Society, World Book of Record (ESN Publication) ISBN: 978-81-947019-0-3(30 Jan.2021).
132. Concept of Secularism in India; An Analysis Indian Journal of Socio Legal Studies. ISSN 2320-8562 Impact Factor (IIJF): 2.139, Vol-X. Issue II, 2021.
133. Challenges of Secularism in India, Chhattisgarh Law Journal. Vol. VII Issue II 2021, ISSN 2394-5281 Impact Factor:2.142(IIJIF)

Year: 2022

134. Live in Relationship in India, Excellence International Journal of Education and Research Vol.-12 Issue, 4 April 2022, ISSN 2349-8838.

Year: 2023

135. Legal Education in India; Problems and Challenges, Excellence International Journal of Education and Research Vol.-14 Issue, 1 January 2023, ISSN 2349-8838


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwal, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006

136. Protection of Life and Personal Liberty, Excellence International Journal of Education and Research Vol.-14 Issue, 1 January 2023, ISSN 2349-8838.

Other Highlighted data

Year: 2024

137. Narayan, V., Singh, R., & Jain, V. (2024). A STUDY OF CAPITAL PUNISHMENT IN INDIA. EXCELLENCE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, 16(4).

NUMBER OF BOOKS

1. Green and value-based business ecosystem: research perspective ISBN-978-93-91355-13-5
2. I can I will land the job

PATENTS

1. A computing Device for Economic Modeling and Forecasting based on AI for Precise Predictions.
2. Innovative technique to export Indian commodities to other countries by implementing novel supply chain process.
3. Financial Risk Assessment and Mitigation Platform for Portfolio Management.
4. Implementation of Innovative Process for Correlation Between Management and Employee.


REGISTRAR
Vikrant University
Ratwai, Chitora Road,
Gwalior (M.P.) 474006